

The Monumental Inscriptions in the Abbey Church

The earliest document to record any of the monumental inscriptions in Tewkesbury Abbey is “History in Marble” by Thomas Dingley, compiled during the reign of Charles II (1660 – 1685). This volume is in manuscript, and was published in facsimile in two volumes by the Campden Society in 1868. Tewkesbury is to be found in Volume Two.

In 1750 Ralph Bigland commenced his monumental work “Historical, Monumental and Genealogical Collections relative to the County of Gloucestershire”. This recorded the monumental inscriptions in most of the parish churches in Gloucestershire, but by the time of Bigland’s death in 1784, none of his work had been published. His son and two colleagues continued his work, and it was published in instalments between 1791 and 1899. They visited Tewkesbury during Scott’s work of restoration (1875 – 1879), but were unable to check the inscriptions on the stones in the floor of the nave as it was “entirely covered with Matting and Chairs”. They make the comment that “In the course of this Work [of restoration] much of the flagging has been removed in the Choir, Transepts and Chancel, and thus the means of verifying Bigland’s account of the flat stone Inscriptions taken away”. They also refer to a Notice for a Faculty regarding the removal and re-erection of monuments, and the placing of upright head stones flat on the ground. This citation, which is in the Gloucestershire Archives, is dated 30th April 1878, and was affixed to the door of the church on 5th May 1878. The work was republished in four volumes by The Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society between 1989 and 1995. The section relating to Tewkesbury Abbey appears to include a complete transcript of the gravestones and monuments inside the Abbey, but very limited details of those in the churchyard. Some details of the location of the monuments and gravestones are included, and comparing these with the current situation shows that some of them have been moved since Bigland’s time.

Prior to Bigland, Sir Robert Atkyns, in his “ The Ancient and Present State of Gloucestershire” (1712), gives very brief details of a few monuments and gravestones in the Abbey, and usefully he gives details of their locations. These details suggest that some of them have been moved since that time. Samuel Rudder, in his “A New History of Gloucestershire” (1779), gives full details of a few memorial inscriptions, but no indication of their location.

William Dyde published a small volume entitled “The Antiquities of Tewkesbury Church” in 1788, but the only gravestone that he mentions is that to Leger de Parr. In 1790 he published a larger volume entitled “The History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury”, which includes transcripts of some of the memorials and gravestones in the church, together with brief details of the locations of some of them. A second edition of this work in 1798 includes a few further transcripts of gravestones.

John Preston Neale and John le Keux published in 1825 two volumes entitled “Views of the Most Interesting Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Great Britain, which includes a section on Tewkesbury Abbey. This includes details of the inscriptions on a small number of the monuments and gravestones, and gives details of the location of some of

the monuments. Some of these can be identified in the prints included in the book, and it is clear from this that some of them have been moved, probably by Scott during his restoration of the Abbey between 1875 and 1879.

In his "History of Tewkesbury", published in 1830, James Bennett gave a transcript of the inscriptions on some of the memorials and a few of the gravestones in the Abbey. He supplemented this in the 1848 edition of his Tewkesbury Yearly Register and Magazine with a further list of memorials, and a full list of gravestones. In the case of the gravestones, however, he gave a full transcript of only a few of them. In most cases he only gave names, relationships, dates of death and ages, rather than the full inscriptions. In a footnote in the Register and Magazine he notes that "When the church was re-pewed in 1796, and when, more recently, the nave and side aisles were newly paved, and the flooring of other parts of the sacred edifice was levelled and repaired, some of the broken and decayed grave stones were necessarily removed, but copies of the inscriptions were preserved, and are here given, though sometimes in an abbreviated form. These inscriptions were copied from the gravestones by the editor of this Miscellany, in the year 1830, and afterwards carefully compared with the manuscript of the late Ralph Bigland". There are, however, several discrepancies between the details recorded by Bigland and Bennett.

From 1875 to 1879 a major restoration of the Abbey was undertaken by Sir G Gilbert Scott, and it is clear that some memorials were moved during this time. In fact the petition for a faculty, submitted in October 1874, for the work to be undertaken includes the following: - "that the whole of the floors, both wood and stone, be taken up and relaid, that the floor of the said church be levelled, that all monuments and gravestones be removed where requisite and re-erected or placed in the same or in some other part of the church". A further application for a faculty, submitted on 22nd April 1878, included "[the] wholes of the floor both wood and stone to be taken up and relaid and that the graves be filled up and the floor cemented and the flat gravestones be taken up and replaced in the same position as near thereto as practicable".

In 1877 the Grove Organ was installed in the North Transept, and this certainly covers some of the gravestones situated there.

Between 1898 and 1899 the Abbey Sacristan, William George Bannister, produced a transcript of the inscriptions on the monuments and gravestones in the Abbey, and on some of the gravestones in the churchyard. This transcript exists in two forms: - one in a small black book now in the Vergers' Office in the Abbey, the other in one of two large volumes of notes and transcripts, which have been inherited by Patrick Webley, Honorary Abbey Archivist, and great nephew of William George Bannister. (The copy in the Vergers' Office does not include the inscriptions on monuments, nor "those that are no longer in place", which are included in the Archivist's copy.)

Bannister was clearly familiar with Bennett's transcripts, as he sometimes quotes from them, and his list of those inscriptions no longer in place is taken from Bennett. In the

December 1898 edition of the Tewkesbury Parochial Magazine, an item was included (probably written by Bannister), which gave the following statistics: - "There remain (in the Abbey), exclusive of memorial tablets on the walls, as many as 306 grave-stones with inscriptions on them, and the number of names still readable is 860. Bennett, in his yearly Register for 1848, gives a list of 922, of which 308 are not at present to be found, and 246 of those now existing find no place in his list. There are many stones which have never had inscriptions, and it is only a very reasonable estimate to suppose that at least 2000 persons have found a last earthly habitation within this great Mausoleum."

Another transcript of the inscriptions on the gravestones was made by Canon David Maclagan in 1953, and this too is kept in the Vergers' Office. This has the advantage of plans, which have been scanned in at the end of this transcript. This transcript does not include inscriptions in the chancel, those on memorials, nor those no longer in place.

In 1998 Gus Strawford (then Abbey Archivist) transcribed all the gravestone inscriptions as they then existed, and photographed most of them. He also recorded details of the stones' condition, construction and type of lettering.

The following transcripts based on Bannister's transcript, as almost all of the stones listed by him can be identified.. The entries have been checked against the actual inscriptions that are still legible, and details, such as the use of capital letters and italics, are now included. Discrepancies between the various transcripts have also been checked against those inscriptions that can still be read, and the Abbey Burial Registers. Where it is not possible to decide which is correct, the alternatives are shown. Since Bannister's time some of the inscriptions have become partly or wholly illegible. The full details that he transcribed are included, but details that cannot now be read are shown in blue. Details taken from other sources (Bigland, Bennett and the parish burial registers) are shown in red. Where Bannister could not read details, he used xxx to indicate missing text.

Stones that have no inscription are either tombstones on which the inscription has completely worn away, or ones which have been re-used to construct the floor, the original inscription having been turned face down. As mentioned by Bennett, many gravestones have been moved at various times, and there is no guarantee that the remains of the person referred to is still underneath the inscribed stone. In some cases (e.g. No. 88, 91, 237) later inscriptions include a request that the stone be not moved. Also some stones have been cut into two or three sections. In at least one case this happened before Scott's restoration. Monument No. 347 refers to a gravestone being "removed

and mutilated when this Church was newly pewed", which occurred in 1795. The gravestone to which this refers was cut into several pieces, two of which are in the North Aisle (Nos. 78 and 79) and another in St Faith's Chapel (No. 246), but the remaining sections have been lost.

Some of the inscriptions are in Latin, and where they are available translations are included. Other inscriptions that are in English sometimes include Latin words, particularly for ages. The following may be helpful to non-Latin scholars: -

Relict or Vidua = Widow Uxor = Wife Obijt or Obijt (often abbreviated) = Died
Aetat (often abbreviated) = Aged Suae = His or Her Anno = Year

Bannister included some dedicatory inscriptions either on items of furniture or on plaques on the walls, recording gifts to the Abbey. These have been listed in a separate section, together with others not recorded by Bannister.

The final section records the names listed on the First World War Memorial in the Abbey. There is no memorial in the Abbey to those who were killed during the Second World War.

Section	Page	Location	Numbers
1	5	The Nave – North Side	1 – 36
2	20	The Nave – South Side	37 – 71
3	35	The Nave – North Aisle	72 – 116
4	55	The Nave – South Aisle	117 – 177
5	81	Area at the West End of the South Aisle (Former Chapel of Holy Cross)	178 – 181
6	82	The North Transept	182 – 201
7	90	The North Ambulatory	202 – 213
8	94	Chapel of Saint Margaret	214 – 220
9	97	Chapel of Saint Dunstan	221 – 223
10	98	The East Ambulatory	224 – 245
11	104	Chapel of Saint Faith	246 - 252
12	107	Chapel of Saint John the Baptist and Saint Catherine	253 – 259
13	109	The South Ambulatory	260 – 281
14	118	The South Transept (Lady Chapel)	282 – 304
15	128	The Choir	305 – 314
16	131	Mural Monuments	315 - 356
17	153	Inscriptions listed by Bigland, which could not be found in Bannister's time, or can no longer be identified.	400 – 526
18	187	Inscriptions listed by Bennett, but not by Bigland, which could not be found in Bannister's time, or can no longer be identified.	527 – 539
19	190	Inscriptions recorded by Dyde, but not mentioned by Bigland or Bennett, which could not be found in Bannister's time, or can no longer be identified.	540 – 541
20	191	Inscriptions recorded by Bingley, but not mentioned by Bigland, Dyde or Bennett, which could not be found in Bannister's time, or can no longer be identified.	542 - 546
21	193	Dedicatory Inscriptions	600 - 636
22	201	Names on the War Memorial	
	206	Index to Sections 1 to 19	

Section I The Nave - North Side

1. This stone is between the 2nd and 3rd columns of the North arcade, counting from the choir, and is nearest the centre of the Nave. It was previously below the step in the North Aisle, and mostly covered by the ramp.

Here lyeth y^e body of Elizabeth
the Daughter of Robert & Ann
Phelps who Departed y^e life
the 18th Day of February 1729
Aged 11 Years

Also here lyeth the Body of
Millesent y^e Daughter of the
above S^d Robert & Ann Phelps
who Departed this life the 29th
Day of January 1730
Aged 8 Years.

2. This stone is between the 2nd and 3rd columns of the North arcade, counting from the choir, and north of No. 1. It was previously below the step in the North Aisle, and mostly covered by the ramp.

Here lyeth y^e body of Mary
Wife of Rob^t Porter, Gent who
Departed this life the 11th day
Of June Ano Dom 1678
Aetat Suae 35

Here Also lyeth the body of
Mary y^e Daughter of Rob^t &
Mary Porter who Departed
This Life the 12th day of June
Ano Dom. 1678

Aetat Suae 20 Houres

In Memory of
Anne y^e Wife of Kenelm
Chandler who departed
this life y^e 8th day of May
1708 Aged 43

Here lyeth the body of
John Creswell Sen^r who
departed this life y^e 19
day of June 1710
Aged 82

Also Hannah y^e wife of Tho Smith
died Feb the 6th 1755 Aged 59

Mary Reddall died Dec^r 27th
1760 Aged 31.

[Bigland gives the first two inscriptions as being on one stone, and the others as being on another stone.]

3. This stone is between the 2nd and 3rd columns of the North arcade, counting from the choir, and north of No. 2. It was previously below the step in the North Aisle, and mostly covered by the ramp.

Here lieth the Body of ROBERT READ
Gent who departed this Life the 17th
of February Anno Domi: 1671 Aged 24
Here lieth the Body of John the Son of
Rowland and Frances Hope who departed
this life the 20th day of March 1701
Aged 4 Years
Here lyeth the Body of Elizabeth the Wife of
James Powell Gent: who departed this Life
the 17th day of May 1702 Aged 59
Here lieth the Body of John the son of George
and Mary Moore who died the 17th: day of
February 1713 Aged 24.
Here lieth the body of Elizabeth Moore who
died the 8th day of January 1743 Aged 56.
Here lieth the body of Mary the Wife of
Lawrence Cox Gent: who departed this Life
the 10th: day of January 1752 Aged 24 Years.
Here also lieth the Body of M^r. Lawrence
Cox who departed this Life the 2nd
Day of March 1753 Aged 29 Years.

[Bigland gives the first inscription as part of No 247, the next two inscriptions (John Hope and Elizabeth Powell) as being on a separate stone, the next two (John Moore and Elizabeth Moore) as being part of No 247, and the final two (Mary Cox and Lawrence Cox) as being on a separate stone!]

4. This stone is alongside the 2nd column column of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and nearest the centre of the Nave.

MARY ANN, the Wife
of
the Rev. JOSEPH MORGAN,
died Nov^r: 13th: 1817,
Aged 43.

5. This stone is alongside the 2nd column of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir nave and north of No. 4.

Here lyeth y^e body
of Francis Laight
Gent who died Bay
liff of this Corporatioⁿ
the 30th day of March
Ano Dom 1702
Aetat Suae 33
Here lyeth y^e body
of Susanna y^e daughte^r
of Edward and Lydia
Laight who departe^d
this life June y^e 3
1707 Aged 3 y^{rs}

Here lyeth y^e bodys
of Joseph & Lydia y^e
Son & daughter of
Edward and Lydia
Laight. Lydia died y^e
15th of M^r 1692 Joseph
october 17th: 1697
Here lyeth y^e body
of Sarah y^e daughter
of Edward & Lydia
Laight who departed
y^s life Sept y^e 5th: 1705
Aged 8 y^{rs}

Here lyeth the body of Lydia
the wife of Edward Laight, Gent
who departed y^s life November
the 24 Ano Dom 1707 Aetat Suae 47
Here also lyeth the body of E^dward Laight Gent
who departed this life March the 4th 1732 Aged 68
And also Lydia Wife of Richard Wheeler Gent
and Daughter of y^e above s^d
Edward and Lydia
Laight She departed y^s life July 4th 1739 Aged 42
Also the Body of Elizabeth the Wife of
John Laight of Birmingham in the County
of Warwick, and Daughter of the above-nam'd
Edward and Lydia Laight.
And also the Body of Edward Laight Gent:
Son of the above-named Edward and Lydia
Laight who departed this life the 12th day of
April 1767 Aged 76

[Bigland does not include all the above names, and his order of the inscriptions is different. The stone is in very good condition, and the engraving is uniform in style, so it is possible that a new stone was engraved at some time after Bigland's survey.]

6. In line with the 3rd bay of the north arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and nearest the centre of the Nave.

In Memory of
Margaret the wife of
Thomas Kings Gent
who departed this life

the 5th of March 1707/8
 Aged 31
 In Memory of
 Thomas Kings Gent
 once Bayliff of this
 Corporation who departed
 this life y^e 13th day of
 May 1712 Aged 45
 Also John the Son of Thomas
 and Susannah Kings
 who died
 the 29th of November 1774
 Aged 39 Years.
 Likewise Susannah Shayl Nees to
 above John Kings who died
 January the 11th: 1779
 Aged 6 Years and 2 Months.

7. In line with the 3rd bay of the north arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir adjoining No. 6, to the north of it.

Beneath this Stone
lie the Remains of
 JOHN BURROWS
late of this Borough Grocer
 who died August 20th: 1819
 Aged 79 Years
 Also the remains of MARY
 Wife of the above
 JOHN BURROWS
 who died July 9th 1829.
 aged 79 Years

8. Between the 2nd and 3rd columns of the north arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 7 to the north of it.

Beneath this Stone
 are deposited the Remains
 of JOHN HOSKINS FRYER
 Son of
 HENRY HOOPER FRYER
 by ANN his Wife, who died the
 third day of November 1807
 Aged Seven Months.

9. Between the 2nd and 3rd columns of the north arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 8 on the north side of it, against the ramp.

HENRY PROSSER
died the 7th Day of Dec^r. 1800
in the third Year of his Age.
ELIZABETH Wife of the
Rev^d W^m. PROSSER & youngest
Daughter of the late
Rev^d J. CAMPLIN D.D. Rector of
Olveston in the County of Gloster
She died Nov^r. 10th 1833 *aged 62 Years.*
Also the Rev^d. WILLIAM PROSSER
who died November 26th. 1846
aged 87 Years.
JANE CAROLINE PROSSER
Died January 29th. 1845
aged 28 Years.

10. Alongside the 3rd column of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, nearest the centre of the Nave.

HERE
Lieth the Body of
THOMAS KINGS *Gent* who died
April the 25th 1769 *Aged 69 Years.*
ALSO here lieth the body of Susannah
the Wife of the above said THOMAS
KINGS *Gent* who departed this life July
3 1781 *Aged 71 Years*
Likewise here lieth the body of
THOMAS KINGS SHAYLE *Grand:*
son to the above named Thomas
and Susannah Kings who departed
this life July the 9th 1796 *Aged 25 Years.*

11. Alongside the 3rd column of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and north of No 10.

HERE
lyeth the Body of
Mrs SARAH WEBB, wife
of Mr William Webb & daughter
of Mr. JOHN POOLE *Gent*, by
Sarah his wife* of Ledbury

in the County of Herefordshire, who
departed this life the 11th day
of February 1770 aged 78 years.

Also here lyeth the body of
MARTHA KINGS Niece to the
above M^r WEBB She departed
this life October the 16th 1795
Aged 35 Years.

[*Bigland adds "late".]

12. Alongside the 4th bay of the north arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining a large stone with no inscription, and nearest the centre of the Nave.

Beneath this Stone
are deposited the Remains of
MICHAEL PROCTER *Gent*
who departed this Life
January the 2nd: 1807
Aged 64 Years.

Also are laid the Remains
of JOHN MARTIN *Gen^t*.
who died on the 4th: of March 1817,
Aged 65 Years

Here also are deposited
the Remains of
MARY MARTIN
Relict of the above
who died on the 9th: of June 1833
aged 78 Years.

13. Between the 3rd and 4th columns of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 12 on the north side.

Beneath this Stone
are deposited the Remains of
SARAH WEBB
who departed this life February
the 12th 1808 aged 49 Years.

[North of No.13 is a stone with an illegible inscription, and at the foot of this stone is a small stone including a fossilised ammonite. This is possible the underside of part of a gravestone that was lifted and re-laid to reveal the fossil when the floor was re-laid as part of Scott's restoration in 1875-79.]

14. Alongside the 4th column of the north arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and nearest the centre of the Nave.

Here lyeth y^e body of Margaret
the wife of Thomas Palmer
Gent who departed this life
the 1st day of January
Anno Domini
1687
Also of their daughter and only child
Hannah wife of Francis Welles Vicar of
Prestbury who died March y^e 4th: 1736
Aged 86
And likewise of the Said Rev^d.
FRANCIS WELLES Vicar of
Prestbury who died May 30th. 1756
Aged 90
A rare example
of every Christian
and Morall virtue
A most diligent and faithful dispenser
of the word and Sacraments
Also here lye the Bodies of his two Sisters Lucy
Trevanion who dy'd March y^e 13th 1759 Aged 84
And Sarah Welles who died
December the 16th 1763
Aged 94

15. Against the south side of the 4th column of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 14, to the north of it.

In Memory
of Theophilus Holland
Gent who was thrice Baylif
five times Justice twice
Chamberlain of this Cor
poration and departed y^s life
February 25th 1707 Aged 78
And also Ann his wife who died
Oct^{br} y^e 17th 1729 Aged 82
Ann the daughter of James and Ann
Holland, lyeth here.

16. Alongside the 5th bay of the north arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, nearest the centre of the Nave.

Hic iacet corpus Thomae Palmer
Gen: qui obiit 17^o die Martij
Ano Domj 1697
M^{rs}. Lucy Trevanion Died
January the 7th. 1776 Aged 76.

17. Alongside the 5th bay of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, between the 4th and 5th columns.

Here lyeth the body of
Isaac the son of Thomas &
Margaret Bartholomew who
departed this life the 25th
day of March Ano Dom
1705 Aged 20
Here lyeth the body of Margaret
the wife of Thomas Bartholomew
Gent who departed this life the 28th
Day of January Ano Dom 17¹¹/₁₂
Aged 70

18. Between the 4th and 5th columns of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and nearest the centre of the Nave.

In Memory of
Ann Whitaker Relict of Henry
Whitaker late of Hartlebury in the
County of Worcester Gent She
departed this life the 11th day of
November Ano Dom 1749 Aged 86
Here lyeth the Body of
Diana Twitney Grandaughter to
the above mentioned Ann Whitaker
She departed this Life the 29th Day
of April 1761 aged 29 Years
Also the Body of Alice Whitaker
Daughter of the above-named Ann
and Henry Whitaker: She departed
this Life the 4th day of September
1766 Aged 62 Years.

19. Abreast the 5th column of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and nearest the centre of the Nave.

Beneath
this stone are deposited

the remains of WILLIAM KEDWARDS
 who departed this Life March 12th: 1803
 Aged 82 Years
Also are deposited the remains of
 ESTHER Wife of the above
 who departed this Life March 21st: 1790 Aged 60 Years
Likewise the remains of SARAH
 Daughter of the above who departed
 this Life December 26th: 1791
 Aged 29 Years
Also JOHN KEDWARDS
late of this Borough
 who died Sept^r 23rd: 1835
aged 76 Years.
Also SARAH, Wife of the above
 JOHN KEDWARDS,
 who died June 5th. 1842
aged 70 Years
And SARAH their Daughter died
 May 9th. 1845. *aged 44 Years*

20. Abreast the 5th pillar in the north arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 19 on its north side

Here
 Lieth the Body of NUTT
 KEDWARDS who Departed
 this life the VITH Day of
 November MDCCLXXIII
 Aged 35 Years.
 Also in Memory of Ann the
 Wife of the above who died
 July 27th 1782 Aged 48 Years
 Likewise in Memory of Charles the
 Son of William & Esther Kedwards
 who died March 12th: 1786 Aged 21 Years
 And of WILL^M TERRETT KEDWARDS
 who died January 14th. 1831
 aged 74 Years.

21. Abreast the 6th bay of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, nearest the centre of the Nave.

Here lyeth the body of
 Esther y^e daughter of
 Bartholomew & Catherine

Read who departed this
life the 10th of February
1693 Aged 41
Here also lyeth the body of
Elizabeth Read who departed
this life February the 1st 1728
Aged 77
Here also lyeth the body of Mary Read
who departed this life January the 6th
1738 Aged 84
James Read died y^e 11 day of Decem
1741 Aged 79.

22. Abreast of the 6th bay of the north arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 21, and lying on the north side of it.

Here lyeth the body of
Bartholomew Read who
departed this life y^e 30th
day of August 1680 Aged 5
Here also lyeth y^e body
of Catherine y^e wife of
Bartholomew Read who
died y^e 7th day of December
1696 Aged 74
Here also lyeth y^e body of
Samuel Read who depart^d
this life December the 23
1727 Aged 74
John Read died May y^e 23^d
1744 Aged 84

23. Abreast the 6th bay of the north arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 22.

Here lye the Bodies of Thomas
and Rebecca Dethridge Son and
Daughter of Thomas & Margaret
Dethridge. Thomas Departed y^s
life the 20th Day of January An^o
Dom 1728 Aged 1 Year 8 Months
Rebecca died February the 4th An^o
Dom 1731 Aged 1 Year 10 Months
And also here lyeth the Body
of Margaret the wife of Thomas
Dethridge who departed this

life the 19th of May Anno Dom
1737 Aged 47 Years

**24. Between the 5th and 6th columns of the north arcade of the Nave,
counting from the Choir, and North of No. 23.**

Here lyeth the Body of
G^t Insall who died May 16 1765
Aged 56
Also of Elizabeth his Wife
who died Nov^r: the 8th 1798
Aged 88 Years
Also of Ann Reynolds
who died Oct^r the 26th 1800
Aged 62 Years || who lived Servant with the above
Gilbert and Elizabeth Insall
upwards of 40 Years.
Well done thou good and Faithful Servant.
Enter thou into the Joy of thy Lord.

**25. Between the 5th and 6th columns of the north arcade of the Nave,
counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 24, lying north of it.**

IN MEMORY OF
Sarah the wife of Richard Insall
who Departed this Life the 6th day of
December Ano Dom 1760 Aged 50
Also the Body of Richard Insall
who Departed this Life May 27th: 1780
Aged 83
Also of Thomas Insall Son of the
above who died April 4th: 1798
Aged 57 Years
And also of Elizabeth Wife of the above
Tho^s Insall who departed this Life
December 9th. 1819. Aged 64 Years

**26. Abreast the 6th column of the north arcade of the Nave, counting from
the Choir, and nearest the centre of the Nave.**

IN MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH Wife of SAMUEL
READ, who died Feb^{ry} 29th:
1729 aged 57
MARY. Wife of SAMUEL READ Jun:
died Feb^{ry}: 20th: 1734 aged 19

THO^s YARDLEY READ 1734
 SAMUEL READ died Oct^r: 2nd 1768
 aged 57
 ANNA KING, Daughter of SAMUEL
 READ, died Dec: 18 1827 aged 79

27. Abreast the 6th column of the north arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 26, lying north of it, and near the column.

IN MEMORY OF
 Sarah the wife of Robert Steell
 who departed this life August y^e 22^d
 1733 Aged 38
 Also William their son died Sep y^e 2^d
 1733

28. Abreast the western bay of the north arcade of the Nave, and is nearest the centre of the Nave.

Sacred
To the Memory of
 RICHARD JENKINS Gen^t:
 who departed this Life 16th: of
 January 1812 Aged 73.
Also to the Memory of
 MARGARET his Wife who
 departed this Life Nov^r: 23rd: 1795
 Aged 53.
And to MARGARET ALCOCK
 Mother to the above
 M. JENKINS who departed this
 Life March 3rd: 1795 Aged 76.

29. Abreast the western bay of the north arcade of the Nave, north of No. 28.

Here lyeth the body of
 xxxxxxxx*
 Richard and Elizabeth Jenkins who
 departed this life the xxxx** of October
 1724 Aged 1 year and 5 weeks
 Also here lyeth the Body of Charles their
 Son who Departed y^s life the 17th of Aprill
 An. Dom 1726
 And Also here lyeth the body of
 Richard the Son of the above S^d
 Richard and Elizabeth Jenkins

who was Buried the 19th Day of
 September 1731 Aged 26 Years
 Here lyeth the Body of Richard
 Jenkins Sen^r who departed this life
 the 3rd day of February 1758 Aged 82
 Also here lyeth the Body of
 Elizabeth Wife of the above
 Richard Jenkins who died May the
 23rd 1758 Aged 78
 Also here lyeth the Body of Florence
 Jenkins who departed this Life the
 13th day of March 1760 Aged 49 Years
 Also Elizabeth*** daughter of Richard
 and Elizabeth**** Jenkins She died Feb: 18 xxxxx*****
 Aged xxxx*****

[*probably Henry, Son of]

[**2nd in Maclagan]

[***Margaret in Bennett and the burial register]

[****Margaret in Bennett or Mary in burial register]

[*****1775 in Bennett and the burial register]

[*****3 in Bennett]

[Bannister recorded this and No 30 as a single stone as did Bennett and Maclagan.
 Jidjing by the sizw of this stone it seems likely that No 30 is the lower section of a
 different stone. No. 29 is now totally illegible. The first two entries are omitted by
 Bennett, but Bigland refers to Henry and Charles, Sons of Richard and Elizabeth Jenkins,
 but gives no dates or ages for them.]

30. At the foot of No 29

Also of ALICE Widow of the
 above FLORENCE JENKINS who
 departed this Life July 15th: 1777
 Aged 70 Years.

And of FLORENCE their Son
 who departed this Life 15th: of
 January 1795 Aged 54 Years.

Likewise of MARY Widow
 of the last named
 FLORENCE JENKINS
 who departed this Life 16th: of
 February 1812 Aged 73 Years

[The lower part of a stone in the North Transept (No. 183) contains a duplicate of the
 inscription for Alice and her son, Florence, but refers to Alice as the wife, rather than
 the widow, of Florence Jenkins.]

31. In the western bay of the north arcade of the Nave, north of No. 29.

Sacred
To the Memory
of
WILLIAM SMITH
of this Borough Attorney at Law
who departed this Life April 21st 1808
Aged 27 Years

32. Abreast the section of wall at the West End of the north arcade of the Nave, between the western bay of the arcade and the low arch at the west end.

Beneath this Stone
are deposited the Remains of
ELIZABETH the Wife of
JOHN JENKINS
who died 23rd of January 1807
in the 24th Year of her Age
Also of ANN JENKINS Daughter
of the above who died March 27
1820 Aged 13 Years

33. Under the great west window, nearest the centre of the Nave.

Here lieth the Body of
ELIZ. BELLINGHAM
Daughter of ROSE BELLINGHAM Widow
late of Battle in Sussex
who died the 15th of May 1798
Aged 17 Years
ALSO OF
Sir ROBERT GRAHAM Bart
of Esk C^o Cumberland
Born 1st October 1769
Died 27th January 1852.

34. Under the north side of the west window, and adjoining No. 33, and is north of it.

SACRED
To the Memory of
WILLIAM MARTIN
late of this Borough, Gent,

who died January 22nd 1810
in the 55th Year of his Age.
Likewise to the Memory of
JOHN YOUNG, Surgeon
late of Battle, Sussex, who departed
this life at Chaceley 31st March 1811
Aetat 51 Years.

ELIZABETH YOUNG, Relict
of the above JOHN YOUNG
who died 12th October 1826
Aged 66 Years.

Also ROBERT
late of this Borough, Gent,
eldest Son of the above
JOHN and ELIZABETH YOUNG
who died on 15th April 1837
Aged 49.

Blessed are the dead which die || in the LORD.

Also MARIANNE ELIZABETH
only Daughter of the above
ROBERT YOUNG, who died on the
7th of April 1847 Aged 26.
Them that sleep in Jesus will
God bring with him

35. Against the west wall of the church, under the west window, north of No. 33.

Mr. Charles Embury
died the 31st of August 1792
in the 59th Year of his Age
Penelope Embury died Jan^{ry}: 23rd:
1796 Aged 23
Margaret Embury died Sep^r. 3^d.
1796 Aged 22

36. Under the low arch at the west end of the church on the north side.

Here lyeth y^e body of M Eliz Whithorne
daughter of y^e undernamd Conway Whithorne
Gent & Sarah his wife who died y^e 31th of March
1737 Aged 62
In hoc Sepulchre jacent
Georgius Morry Grosus Semel
Balivus huius Burgi qui diem
obiit Decemb 11 1620

Anno Aetatis Suae 45°
 Elizabetha Vxor praedicti Georgii
 quae migrauit hinc Jan. 14 1636
 Anno Aetatis Suae 82°
 Thomas Jeyne Grosus praedicto
 Georgio et Elizabethae gener
 ex Matrimonio Margeriae eorum
 unicae filiae qui spiritu emisit
 Jan 2° 1649 Anno Aetatis Suae 58
 [Arms]
 Margeria praedicta in Deo obdorini
 vit 25° Aprilis Ano 1669
 Aetatis Suae 7
 Conway Whithorne Grosus qui obijt 5°
 Decemb 1689 Anno Aetatis Suae 70
 Sarah uxor praedicti Conway obijt
 11° Decemb: 1690 Aetatis Suae 54

Section 2 The Nave - South Side

37. This stone is on the south side of the nave between the 2nd and 3rd columns of the South arcade of the Nave, counting from the choir, nearest the centre of the Nave. It was previously below the step in the North Aisle, and mostly covered by the ramp.

SACRED
 to the Memory of
 The Rev^d. JOHN MORSE
 late Curate of this Parish who
 departed this Life Nov^r. 11th: 1812
 aged 31 Years
 Also MARTHA Relict of the above
 who departed this Life Jan^y 26th: 1827,
 aged 49 Years.
 And of
 THOMAS HOWELL their Son who
 departed this Life June 12th: 1812,
 in the sixth Year of his age.

38. This stone is between the 2nd and 3rd columns, of the South arcade of the Nave, counting from the choir, south of No. 37. It was previously below the step in the South Aisle, and mostly covered by the ramp.

Here lyeth the body of John the
 Son of Richard and Sarah Wilson
 of Badsey who died July the 12th 1741

aged 21
 In Memory of ADUKE SOUTHBY
 Son of ANTHONY SOUTHBY Esq^r
 of Marston, Wilts, (*beloved & esteemd*
for his singular good Nature & Integ-
riety) he died Decem^r. 19th. 1745:
 Aged 20 Years.

39. This stone is between the 2nd and 3rd columns of the South arcade of the Nave, counting from the choir, and at the foot of No. 38. It was previously below the step in the South Aisle, and mostly covered by the ramp. (When it was moved the lower part, containing the second part of the inscription, which was no longer legible, was lost.)

IN MEMORY OF
 SARAH CLIFTON She
 departed y^s life March the 22nd
 1774 aged 76 years
 Also here lyeth the body of
 William Clifton, gent, who
 died April 17th 1778 aged 74

[Bigland includes the reference to William Clifton as a continuation of 255.]

40. Just above the step alongside the 2nd column of the South arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir.

M^{rs} BRIDGET NEWTON
 died May 1st 1819
 aged 68 Years

41. Just above the step alongside the 2nd column of the South arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and south of No. 408.

Ann, y^e wife of John Adams
 Deceased Sept y^e 12th 1698

42. On the base of No. 42 is a small copper plate:

OVID EGO FUI NUNC TU ES
 A TERRA VENI AD TERRAM REDIBIS
 CHRISTUS PER PASSIONEM ME REDEMIT
 CHRISTUS PER MORTEM ME SALVAVIT
 HERE LYETH THE BODYE OF ALICE
 JELFE WIFE OF THOMAS JELFE WHO
 DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 27 DAIE OF

JULYE ANNO 1606

43. Just below the step, in line with the 3rd bay of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir.

Hic placide quiescit Corpus Johanni
powton generosi, cuius euolauit
anima, Junij 4^o Anno Dni 1640
Aetatis Suae 52^o
moriendo fiam immortalis
Thomas Powton
1693

Here lyeth the body of Ann y^e
Wife of John Taylor & Daughter
of Edward Powton Gent who
departed this life the 22^d Day
of January 1724 Aged 66 ||

Also here lyeth the body of Mary the Wife
of John Taylor who Departed this life the
28th Day of August Anno Dom 1728
Aged 39

The Rev^d M^r Edward Taylor Dyed June
the 29th
1737 aged 72.

[Bigland gives the inscriptions to Johannis and Thomas Powton as being on one stone, the remainder on another. Bennett does the same, but omits the inscription to Thomas Powton. The foot of the stone was missing by Bannister's time, but Bennett and Bigland add: - Mr John Taylor, died 30 April 1743, Aged 72. This section of the stone can be found at No. 144 in the South Aisle. Atkyns refers to an inscription to Mr Powton, who died in 1640, being on a stone in the North Aisle of the Chancel.]

44. Between the 2nd and 3rd columns in the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, just below the step to the south of No. 43.

In Memory of
John Evans Seafaringman who
departed this life the 23^d day of
January 1706 Aged 56
Though Boreas Blasts & Neptune's Waves
Have tos'd me to and fro
Yet in despite of both, by Gods decree
I Harbour here below
And Since at Anckor here I lye
With maney of our Fleet
I trust I shall sett Saile with they

Our General Christ to meet

45. Between the 2nd and 3rd columns in the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, lying south of No. 44.

William Jones Gent departed this
life the 23^d of August 1711 aged 67
Mary the wife of William Jones
Died April y^e 12th 1724 Aged 72
James Jones died April the 20th 1747
Aged 59
Also here lyeth the Body of
John Jones Gent who departed
this life y^e 11th of September 1764
Aged 83

46. In line with the 3rd bay of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, west of No. 45, and nearest the centre of the Nave.

Beneath this Stone
are the remains of MARY the
Daughter of W^M: & CATHERINE
MERRETT who died the 15th Day of
June 1703 Aged 13
Also of CATHERINE the Wife of
THO^S HARTELBURY who died March
16th: 1729 Aged 36.
Also of MARY the Daughter of THO^S:
& CATHERINE HARTELBURY who
died April 24th: 1731 Aged 2
Also of JAMES the Son of THO^S: &
CATHERINE HARTELBURY who died
Nov^r 7th:* aged 5
Also of THO^S: HARTELBURY who died
Dec^r 12th: 1761 Aged 64
Also of ESTHER, Daughter of
MERRETT and ELITH: HARTELBURY,
who died 20th Jan^y 1766 aged 5
Also of MERRETT HARTELBURY, Son
of the above THO^S: &
CATHERINE HARTELBURY, who died
Oct^r: 2nd: 1782 Aged 60
And of W^M MERRETT HARTELBURY
Son of the former M HARTELBURY,
who died 27th: April 1807 Aged 48
Also of ESTHER HARTELBURY,

Sister of the above
WILLIAM MERRETT HARTELBURY
who died July 9th: 1844 Aged 74

Prepare to meet thy GOD

Amos 4th Capt^r 12th V

[*There is a blank where the year should be. James Hartelbury was buried on 7th November 1731.]

47. In line with the 3rd bay of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and south of No. 46, nearer the column.

Here lyeth the body of Thomas
Merrett of Tewkesbury Barber Chi-
rurgeon who departed this life the
22th day of October
1669

Though only Stone Salutes the reader's eye,
Here (in deep Silence) precious dust doth lie,
Obscurely sleeping, in Deaths mighty Store, ||
Mingled wth: common earth till time's no more
Against death's Stubborne laws, who dares to repine,
Since so much Merrit did his life resigne.

Murmurs and Teares are useless in the grave
Else hee whole Vollies, at his Tomb might have
Rest here in Peace, who like a faithful steward
Repaired the Church, the poor & needy cur'd
Eternall mansions, do attend the Just,
To clothe with Immortality their dust,
Tainted (whilst under ground) wth: wormes & rust.

Here lyeth the body of Henry
Merrett who departed this life
the 30th day of October 1696
Here lyeth the body of William
Merrett who departed this life
the 20th of February 1708
Joseph Nicholls died April
the 12th 1729 Aged one Year
Here lies the body of Edward
Nicholls who died Feb^y: y^e 25th 1765
Aged 64

[The initials of the first lines on the verse on this stone read downwards to spell the name "Thomas Merrett".]

48. In line with the 3rd column and the eastern part of the 4th bay of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and is nearest the centre of the Nave.

Sacred
to the Memory of
Alice Mason Daughter of Francis
Pace *late of Tewkesbury* She was
the Widow of Henry Merrett and
afterwards of Jn^o Mason She died
May 12th 1652* Aged 59
Mary the Wife of Thomas Merrett
She died Feb^y 3^d 1663*
Barbara Merrett She died Feb^y 17th
1681.
Sarah the Wife of Henry Merrett
She died Mar: 13th 1696*
And Elizabeth Widow of the *late*
Merrett Hartelbury She died
Nov^r 20th 1788 Aged 53

[Bigland gives this inscription as- :

Here lyeth the Body of
Alice Mason, the Daughter of
Francis Pace, late of Tewkesbury,
being sometime the Widow of
Henry Merrett,
and last the Widow of
John Mason, who deceased the
12 day of May, Ano. Dni. 1653*
Aged 59,
“Who waited for her appointed time
and happy change of this mortal life,
and resteth until the day of the
coming of Christ.”
Also here lyeth the Body of
Mary, the Wife of Thomas
Merrett, who departed this Life,
the 3rd of February,
Anno. Domini, 1668*
Here lyeth the Body of Barbara
Merrett, who departed this Life
the 17th day of February, 1681.

Here also lyeth the Body of
Sarah, the Wife of Henry
Merrett, who departed this Life
the 13th of March 1695-6*.]

[*The burial register and Bishops' Transcripts for 1652, 1653 and 1663 have not survived, but the burial registers for 1668 includes the burial of Mary, wife of Thomas Merrett, on 4th February 1668, and the register for 1695 includes the burial of Sarah Merrett on 16th March 1695. It appears that the original stone was replaced at some time, and some of the details were incorrectly copied.]

49. In line with the 3rd column of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and adjoining No. 48 to the south of it.

Sacred to the Memory of
Catherine Wife of William Merrett,
who died December 9th: 1704
Aged 41 Years.
Thomas. Son of the above
William and Catherine Merrett
who died August 1st. 1724
Aged 28 Years
Thomas, son of Thomas and
Catherine Hartelbury, who died
April 18th: 1725.
Barbara, the Relict of
Edward Nicholls and Daughter of
William and Catherine Merrett.
who died March 18th: 1776
Aged 80 Years.
Thomas Fielding. Grandson of
the above Edward and
Barbara Nicholls, who died
March 17th: 1805 Aged 53 Years.

[Bigland gives a different wording for this gravestone, possibly an earlier stone that was replaced when the later interments were made: -

Here lyeth the body of
Catherine, the Wife of
William Merrett.
She died December y^e 9th 1704,
in y^e one an fortieth
Year of her Age.
M. S.
Thomae, Gulielmi Merrett,

et Conjugis Catherinae, Filii,
Calendas obiit Augusti,
Ann Salutis 1724,
Aetatis suae 28^o
Thomas, Son of Thomas and
Catherine Hartelbury,
died April y^e 18th 1725.]

50. Abreast the 4th bay of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, near to the opening of the arch.

Here lyeth y^e body of
William Nickols who
departed y^s life February
y^e 7th Ano Dom 1707
Aged 50
Here also lyeth the body of
Hesther the Daughter of Willia^m &
Katherine Nickols, who
Departed This life y^e 9th Day of July 1715
Aged 19
In hoc Tumulo conduntur Cineres
Catherinae Nicholls Viduae quae
obiit 30^{mo} Julij 1724
Aetat 67
William Nicholls died Novemb^r
29th 1734 Aged 47

51. Abreast the 4th bay of the south Nave arcade, counting from the Choir, and lies south of and adjoining No. 50.

IN MEMORY OF
Richard Son of Richard
& Ursula Bayzand who died
y^e 5th. June 1761
Robert Son of the above Rich^d.
& Ursula Bayzand who departed
this Life Jan^{ry}: 25th 1768 Aged 19 Y^{rs}.

52. Between the 3rd and 4th columns of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 51, and lies south of it.

Here lyeth y^e body of Samuel
Smith Gent: who departed
this life the 23^d day of Octob^r
Anno Domini 1687

53. Abreast the 4th column of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and is nearest the centre of the Nave.

Here lyeth y^e Body of Elizabeth
Smith the Wife of Samuel Smith
who departed this Life the 28th
day of February 1764
Aged 67 Years
Also here lyeth the Body of Sam^l
Smith who departed this Life y^e
13th Jan^{ry} 1770 aged 69
Likewise the Body of Tho^s Smith
Son of the above, who departed this
Life Jan^y the 10th: 1800 Aged 70 Years.

54. Abreast the 4th column of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 53 and lying south of it.

Here lyeth the Body of
Elizabeth the Wife of William
Smith who departed this life
October 11th: 1752 Aged 53.
William Smith Died
March 13th 1764 Aged 64
Elizabeth the Wife of Samuel
Wilkins and Daughter of William
and Mary Wiltshire & Neice of the
above William Smith who departed
this life September the 4TH: 1785
Aged 51 Years.
Also here lieth the Body of
Samuel Wilkins who died the
20TH day of August 1792 Aged 63 Years.

55. Between the 4th and 5th columns in the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir.

Sacred to the Memory of
WILLIAM and MARY ANN
Children of GEORGE and
ELIZABETH BANASTER
of this Borough.
WILLIAM died the 8th: of April
1818 aged two Months.
MARY ANN died the 10th: of March

1829 aged 14 Years.
Also SARAH FRANCES, their
Daughter, she died July 2^d 1840.

aged 20 Years
ELIZABETH, Wife of
GEORGE BANASTER,
died the 8th: of February 1850,
Aged 70 Years.

GEORGE BANASTER Esq.,
the Husband of the above named
ELIZABETH BANASTER,
died 24th: March 1858
aged 83 Years.

His earnest wish was to be laid in
this Grave beside the remains
of his beloved Wife and Children
was frustrated by an act of the
Government prohibiting interment
within the walls of this Church.

His mortal remains lie in his
Father's vault in the Churchyard.

**56. Between the 4th and 5th columns of the south arcade of the Nave,
counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 53 on its south side.**

In Memory
of LEWIS eldest Son of
LEWIS GOODIN & ELIZTH: SENIOR
who died April 1st: 1829
aged 19 Years.

**57. Abreast the 5th column of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from
the Choir, and nearest the centre of the Nave.**

ROBERT BRITTON CHANDLER
youngest Son of CHARLES EDWARD &
MARY CHANDLER died September 4th
1820 Aged 28 Years.

Also in Memory of the above named
MARY CHANDLER
who died on the 6th day of August 1827
in the 77th year of her age.

Likewise in memory of the above
named CHARLES EDWARD CHANDLER
who died the 18th of December 1833
aged 86 Years

58. Abreast the 5th column of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and adjoining No. 56, lying south of it and near the column.

Here lyeth the body of Thomas Smith
who died Feb y^e 6th 1746 Aged 73
Also Hester, the wife of Tho: Smith
died y^e 7th of Oc^r; 1747 Aged 73
Tho Smith Grandson of y^e above nam'd
died y^e 7th of Dec; 1747 Aged 16
Here lyeth the Body of Ann the
Wife of Samuel Wathen who
Departed this Life the 28th Day of
January 1765 Aged 31 Years
Mary Wiltshire Daughter of Tho^s
and Hester Smith died the 4TH of
January 1780 Aged 79
Thomas Smith died April 15th
1789 Aged 80

59. Abreast the 6th bay of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and is nearest the centre of the Nave.

MARGARET wife of ANDREW WOOLAMS
died December 27th 1789
aged 57
ANDREW WOOLAMS of this Borough gent
died Dec 2nd 1811
aged 77
ANN MARTIN Daughter of the said
ANDREW and MARGARET WOOLAMS
died October 23, 1816
aged 41
Also of MARGARET Relict of
THOMAS HOLLAND ESQ^r
who died at Chichester
July 14th 1842
in her 76th year.

60. Abreast the 6th bay of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 57 and lying to the south of it.

To the Memory of
WILL^M. WEALE DARKE Esq
late Physician of Stroud
DIED August 23rd. 1839

aged 68 years.

61. Between the 5th and 6th columns in in the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 60, and to the south of it.

Ann Hayward Daughter of M^r:
William Hayward & Mary his wife
& Gran^dDaughter to M^r: George
Tayler she died Jan: y^e 23^d 1749
Aged 13 Years
Also here is Deposited M^{rs}: Mary
Hayward Widow, Mother of the above
named Ann Hayward & Daughter of
George Tayler *Gent* & Mary his Wife
she died Dec^r: y^e 2^d 1785 Aged 81 Years
Mary Hayward *Jun^r* died 27th: of
July 1811, Aged 82 Years

It is requested that this stone may never be moved

62. Between the 5th and 6th columns of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 61, and lying to the south of it,.

Hic quoq: Requiescit
GEORGIUS TAYLER Gen
MARIA TAYLER
hic Jacet
ELIZ HAYWARD
died 12 March 1734

It is requested that this stone may never be moved

63. Abreast the 6th column of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and nearest the centre of the Nave.

Andrew Woollams Gen^t died Sep^r. 13th:
1656, Aged 76.
Mary Wife of the above, died Feb^y. 14th:
1662, Aged 62.
Mary, Daughter of the above, died
Oct^r: 30th: 1662 Aged 36.
Andrew Woollams Gen^t died June 21st. 1668
Elizth. his Wife, died Feb^y. 14th: 1682, Aged 48.
Esther, Wife of Andrew Woollams *Jun^r*.
died March 13th: 1707, Aged 40. ||
Andrew Woollams Gen^t. died Augst. 10th: || 1708 Aged 71.

Andrew Woollams Gen^r. died Oct^r. 7th:
 1732 Aged 65.
 Thomas Woollams Esq^r. died Jan^y. 20th
 1813 Aged 74.
 Thomas Andrew Holland died
 Sep^r: 15th: 1821 Aged 39.
 Thomas Holland Esq^r: died Nov^r: 3^d:
 1821, Aged 63.
 Charles the fourth Son of the
 above-named Thomas Holland who died
 at Calcutta on the 7th: of Nov^r. 1820.
 James Holland, Esq^r: F.S.A.
 Solicitor-General and Commissioner
 of the Court of Requests of
New South Wales
 fifth Son of the above-named Thomas Holland
 died at Sydney, August 19th: 1827,
 aged 31 Years.

[* Bigland gives Esther as being on one stone, and Andrew and Elizabeth as being on another.]

[Bannister notes that this stone contains more names than any other in the church. In view of the way in which Bigland recorded three of the names it seems likely that a new gravestone was engraved following the death of James Holland.]

64. Near the 6th pillar of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 63 and lying south of it.

Here lyeth the Body of Rich
 ard Neast Gent wh^o departed
 this life the 15th of February
 An^o Dom 1724⁴/₅ Aged 67
 Here lyeth Elizabeth the wife
 of William Neast of Twining
 Gent: and daughter of Walter
 Atwood of Sadbury in the
 County of Gloc^r Gent: who de
 parted this life the 3^d of August
 1671
 To live's a gift
 To die's a debt
 Here lyeth the body of Frances
 the wife of Richard Neast and
 daughter of y^e above mentioned
 William and Elizabeth Neast
 Gent who departed this life

the 16th day of Decemb 1685
Also the Body of Elizabeth Neast
Daughter of the above named Richard
and Frances Neast who departed y^s
life the 8th day of May Ano Dmi 1752
Aged 70 Years

65. In the western arch of the south arcade of the Nave, nearest the centre of the Nave.

IN MEMORY OF
Thomas Chinn *Gent* who
Departed this Life the 10th
Day of July 1776 Aged
63 Years
Elizabeth the Wife of Thomas
Chinn, died Feb^y. the first 1770
Aged 69 Years.
Nathaniel their Son died March
the 10th 1769 Aged 32 Years
George their Son died in his
Infancy.
Ann the Wife of Thomas Chinn Jun^r
died the 19th of June 1770
Aged 25 Years.
Ann their Daughter died in her
Infancy.
Ann Chinn the Second Wife of the
first named Thomas Chinn departed
this Life the 28th. day of November
1779 Aged 56 Years

[Bigland omits the first and final two entries. As the stone is in very good condition, and the inscription is uniform throughout, it is likely that it is a replacement stone..]

66. This stone lies in the western arch of the South arcade of the Nave and south of No. 65.

Sacred
to the Memory of
CHARLES MOORE
who departed this Life the 7th.
of November 1810 in the 41st. Year
of his age
Also FRANCIS SANDLANDS MOORE
Son of the above CHARLES MOORE

and REBECCA his Wife who died on
the 3rd day of the same month
Aged 4 Years & three Months
Likewise of REBECCA Widow of
the above named CHARLES MOORE
who departed this life the 23rd of July
1811 *Aged 44 years*
Also of REBECCA MOORE Daughter
of the above named CHARLES
and REBECCA MOORE who died on
the 29th day of March 1817
in the 22nd Year of her age

67. Near the respond of the western arch of the south arcade of the Nave.

Sacred
To the Memory
of
SAMUEL TRUEMAN
of this Borough Attorney at Law
who departed this Life March 8th: 1809
Aged 51 Years

68. Under the west wall, in the centre of the Nave.

ELIZABETH Wife of JOHN MEW
died May 23 1801
aged 58
HANNA MEW, Widow
Mother of the said JOHN MEW
died June 30 1813* aged 68

[Bennett gives 1803, but the stone clearly gives 1813 or 1815. The burial register for 1803 records the burial of a Hanna Mew on 2nd July 1803, but the register for 1813 and 1815 does not include the burial of a Hannah Mew.]

69. This stone adjoins No. 68 and lying south of it.

JOHN COLE
died May 5th 1792 aged 83
ANN COLE
died 17th Jan. 1810 aged 100
ANN WARING
died 19th Feb. 1814
aged 73

70. Under the west wall, a little south of No. 69.

OMWELL LLOYD
died 8th March 1811
SARAH LLOYD
died 19th Jan 1814
Aged 76.

71. Under the west wall of the Nave, adjoining No. 70, to the south of it, in the south-west corner of the Nave.

Beneath this Stone
are laid the Remains of
THOMAS BROWN *Gent:*
who departed this Life January the
1st 1811 aged 59 Years
Also of ANN ELIZABETH, Daughter
of the above named THOMAS BROWN
who died August 12th 1811 in the 22nd Year
of her Age
Also of FRANCES, Widow of the first
and Mother of the last named Persons who
died May 2nd: 1815 aged 68 Years
EDWARD HUMPHREY BROWN
Son of the above named
THOMAS and FRANCES BROWN
died June 11th. 1845,
aged 59 Years

Section 3 The Nave - North Aisle

72. This stone lies partly under the east side of the stove at the East End of the aisle.

E.P.
1698
Here lyeth the body of
Mary the wife of
Robert Phelps who
died November y^e 13

[E.P. is possibly Edward, son of Edward Phelps, who was buried on 10th July 1698.]
[The upper part was not decipherable in Bannister's time.]

73. This is a small stone adjoining No. 72 and south west of it, near the stove.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Wheeler who
departed this life the
xxx day of May 1687
Here also lyeth the
Body of Richard the
Son of John & Sara
Wheeler who Deceased
Nov y^e 21 1731 Aged xx.

74. This stone is a fragment just in front of the stove, and adjoining No. 71 to the west of it. The rest of this stone is No. 85

IN ME....
of Mr John Pitma....
this life Novem....
Aged....
Mary the wife of
died Sept^r y^e 10th 17....

[The full inscription reads: -

IN MEMORY
of John Pitman who departed
the life November the 17th 1728
Aged 60
Mary the wife of Robert Phelps
died Sept^r y^e 10th 1748 Aged 79]

75. This stone is a narrow slab lying abreast of the tomb near the stove, nearest to the first bay of the north arcade of the Nave.

George Mann Gent
died Jan y^e 10th 1717
William Mann Gent
died Dec^r y^e 19th 1726

76. This stone adjoins No. 75 and lies north east of it, near the tomb.

Here lyeth the body of Mary
y^e Wife of Richard Cooke
Gent who Departed this life
the 11th of May 1681
Aged 70

Here lyeth the body of William
the son of Richard & Esther Cooke
who departed this life y^e 1st day of
September 1689

Here also lyeth the body of
the above named Esther Cooke
who departed this life y^e 3^d day
of August 1728 Aged 84.

77. This stone lies partly against the East End of the tomb in the wall, to the north of No.76, and partly under the Gurney stove.

In Me.....
Thomas Hitc.....
ted this life th.....
1723 ..
Also here lyeth
Hitchman who
5th Day of Septe.....
Aged ...
And also here ly.....
the Son of Tho.....
who Departed
December A
.....
Here lyeth th.....
Son of Rober.....
who departed

[This is the left-hand side of a gravestone. What is probably the lower right hand part is at No. 140. Two small fragments of the upper right hand side can be found outside the door of the North Transept. (The wall was built to infill an archway between the north transept and the eastern section of a chapel, which was demolished at some time in the past. During Scott's his restoration of the Abbey, this wall was rebuilt some two feet to the south of its previous position, in order to display the whole of the archway, leaving the fragments of the gravestone outside.) The letters that can be deciphered are as follows; -

...dy of..
...liz.....
.....e 16th.....
3.. Aged
.....
.....Rob..... h....
.... Maccap.....
.....8th 1.....]

Using all of these sections and details from Bigland and Bennett (shown in red), the full inscription would appear to be as follows: -

In Memory of
Thomas Hitchman who departed this life the 20th of February
1723 Aged 30
Also here lyeth y^e body of Judith
Hitchman who departed this life the
5th Day of September 1729
Aged 11 Years
And also here lyeth the body of Thomas
the Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Hitchman
who Departed this life the 16th of
December An^o Dom 1732 Aged
18 Years
Here lyeth the body of Robert the
Son of Robert and Elizabeth Maccapen
who departed this life April 8th 1737
Here lyeth the Body of John
son of the above S^d. Robert and
Elizabeth Maccapen who departed
this life the ? of January 1734
aged 2 Years
Also here lyeth the Body of Elizabeth the
wife of Thomas Maccapen she departed
this life the 10th of May An^o Dom
1740 in the 46 Year of her Age.

78. This stone lies abreast of, and near to, the tomb in the north wall at the east end of the North Aisle of the Nave, and is only the top part of a gravestone.

Here lyeth the body of John Laight
who departed this life July y^e 29th: 1732
Aged 64
Also the Body of
RICHARD GREVILLE Gent
who departed this life 31st day
of August 1760 Aged 55 Years
Likewise

[Part of the lower right hand side can be found at No. 246 in St Faith's Chapel, and a fragment of the left-hand section at No. 79 in the North Aisle of the Nave.]

The full inscription, with some reconstruction, should read: -

Here lyeth the body of John Laight
who departed this life July y^e 29th: 1732

Aged 64

Also the Body of
RICHARD GREVILLE Gent
who departed this life 31st day
of August 1760 Aged 55 Years

Likewise

the body of HESTER his Wife
who departed this life the 15th day
of June 1762 Aged 76

Likewise the Body of Elizabeth Grevile

Relict of the said

Richard Grevile & Daughter of the
above named John & Hester Laight
She died 23th Sep 1783 aged 71.

[See also the monument that replaced this gravestone, No. 347.]

79. A very small fragment lying west of No. 78 and part of No. 78.

Richard

above

She died ...

80. This stone lies abreast the pulpit near the 1st column of the North Arcade.

Here lyeth the body of James
the Son of Robert and Anne
Phelps (of Mitton) who departed
this life the 10 day of May
1721 Aged 1 Year and 10 days

Also here lyeth the Body of
Ann the wife of the above
Mentioned Robert Phelps who
Departed this life y^e 13 Day of
November 1721 Aged 51

And also here lyeth the body
of Ann the Daughter of Robert
and Ann Phelps. She died y^e 18th
of April 1726 Aged 10 Years.

Also W.P.

1736

[The final entry could refer to William Phelps, who was buried on 8th November 1736.]

81. This stone is in line with the pulpit, adjoining No. 80 and lies north of it.

Hic Jacet Maria uxor
Thomae Round* generosi,
quae Diem obiit 8^o
Die Aprilis Anno Dom
1647
Aetatis Suae 26
Mors Mihi Vita.

[*or Pound in Maclagan]

82. This stone is in line with the pulpit, adjoining No. 81 and lies north of it.

Here lyeth Buried the body of
Nich Smithsend of Walton Car.
Who Dyed Dec. 25. 1627
And Also the body of Elizabeth
his Wife Who Died Aprill 2
1643
Here lyeth also Tho^s y^e sonne of
Nicho & Elizabeth Smithsend
who dyed y^e 18th of Aprill 1663*
Aged 45*
Here also lyeth the body of Mary the
Wife of John Lyes & daughter of Thomas
and Ann Smithsend who departed
this life September y^e 9th Ano Dom: 1719
Aged 58.

[*Bigland gives 18th of April 1665 Aged 48.]

83. This stone is in line with the 1st first column of the North Arcade, counting from the Choir.

Exuviae
quas Januar: 30: 1656: deposu
it Sarah filia Edvardi Alie
Gen: & coniux Johis Dobbins
huius oppidi Gen: ex qua sus
cepit sex liberos quoru tres
mas cum binis Faemellis iux
ta se inhumantur

*Chara viro dilecta
pijs virtute corusca
Mente benigna fuit: claruit atq fide
Johannes Dobbins huius Burgi
Gen, Praedict Sarae maritus obiit
26 Nou: 1694 Aetatis Suae 74*

84. This stone is in line with the 1st column of the North Arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and adjoining No. 81 to the north of it.

HERE LIETH THE BODY
OF JOHN WILLIAMS GENT
SECOND SONNE OF THOMAS
WILLIAMS Esq^e OF CAR
LYON WHO DIED THE
15TH OF FEBRUARY
1656.

[Bigland adds: -

William, Son of William and
Sarah Woodley, who died
May 28 1771

Bennett lists this inscription as being on a separate stone, and it seems likely that Bennet is correct, as there is no trace of any further inscription.]

85. This stone lies against the north wall in line with the 1st first column of the North Arcade, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 84. It is the right hand half of an original stone, the left hand half being No. 74.

.....MORY
..... who departed
.....ber the 17 1728
..... 60
..... Robert Phelps
.....8 Aged 79

[The full inscription reads: -

IN MEMORY
of John Pitman who departed
the life November the 17th 1728
Aged 60
Mary the wife of Robert Phelps
died Sept^r y^e 10th 1748 Aged 79]

86. This fragment is in line with the 2nd column of the north arcade, counting from the Choir, and nearest the arcade.

Here I.....
 of Frances
 John and
 June the 8th A.....

87. This stone is in line with the 2nd column of the north arcade, counting from the Choir, and north of No. 86.

Here lyeth the bodyes
 of three Sonns of Samuel and
 Alice Merrell of whom
 Isaac y^e younger deceased
 August the 30 1705
 Three sonns of ours within this grave
 doth ly Praising God to all Eternity
 Our grief was great but God hee
 Thought is best too take them home
 as they may be at rest.

88. This stone is in line with the 2nd bay of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir.

[The heading of the stone has gone. Details of Arms and first two lines of the inscription taken from Dyde, Bigland and Bennett.]

Arms (on a ledger) gules, a chevron between three doves argent, a chief ermine.

H S E

Mortale Margaretae Rogeri & Iodocae
 Sayer Gen. unicae filiae merito dilectae
 Robertus Eaton Sen: & Jun huj Eccles
 Min fideles essent illius avus & avunculus
 Nata Rigae nobilis in Livonia emporij
 19 Dec 1699 – Denata Jun 18 1715.
 Necimus Horam sed heu quam cito.
 H.S.E.

Rogerus Sayer praedictae Margaretae Pater
 Londini Natus mense Octobris 1645. Obijt 11^o Maij 1721.
 Likewise here lyeth the Body of Joyce Sayer (the
 Wife of Mr. Robert Sayer and Daughter of the
 Reverend Robert Eaton senior and Joyce
 his Wife, and Sister of the Reverend Mr. Robert
 Eaton Junior, both Ministers of this Parish Church
 of Tewkesbury) who departed this Life the
 6th day of Feb^r 1753 Aged 96 Years.

89. This stone is near to the 2nd column of the North arcade, counting from the Choir.

[Only the top left-hand side remains.]

insignitus
1641 A.....
Arte valens.....
sulsit at ae.....
Et tandem
1662 praed.....
Eirenarcha
hic ad....
In sp..
Accessit
Praemat.....
Alisia ..

Ob. Fe..
xx77

90. This stone is abreast of the western part of the 2nd bay of the North arcade, counting from the Choir, and adjoins No. 89, lying north of it.

In memory of
Mary the Wife of William
Guy of y^e City of Bristoll
Mariner who departed
this life the 20th of August
1707 Aged 43
And William Guy Senior
who departed this life
the 28th of January 1708
Aged 68
Also Jane the Wife of William
Guy who departed this life
the 16th day of November 1712
Aged 35 years
Also William Guy who died
October the 20th 1737 Aged 67
Also here lieth the Body of
William Guy who departed
this Life the 25th Day of June
1770 Aged 69.

91. This is a large is nearest the north wall of the Nave abreast the west part of the 2nd bay and abreast of part of the 2nd column of the North arcade, counting from the Choir stone adjoining No. 90 to the north of it.

M.S.
VENER^{adi} ROBER^{ti} EATON SEN^{ri}
HUIUS ECCLESIAE NUPER PASTORIS
QUI CONSCIONANDO PARITER AC
VIVENDO PALAM
EXHIBEBAT CHRISTI LEGES
ET VIR FUIT TOT TANTISQUE
VIRTUTIBUS ORNATUS
UT OMNIBUS SIBI NOTIS
AMATUS VIXIT ISED
E VIVIS EXCESSIT PRAEMATURE
MULTUM DEFLETUS
VIII SEPTEM^r A. .D MDCLXVIII
AETATIS SUAE XLII
Edward Loosby Clerici Loci Ejusdem
olim Ministri
pulvis hic Juxta positus est
Nec non
Joh^{nis} Eaton Roberti Filii
12^o Augusti anno 1682
Aetatis 22

The next four stones were partly covered by the step in the north aisle, installed during Scott's restoration in 1875-78. The heads of the stones were still visible and were partly recorded by both Bannister and Maclagan (each missing one). In 1962 stone ramps were laid in the north and south aisles of the nave (replacing the previous moveable wooden ramps), and the stones covered completely. In 2009 the ramps were re-laid, and it could be clearly seen that the rest of these stones extended under the raised level of the floor above the step. The new ramps again covered them, and they cannot now be seen. Details of the sections underneath the step, taken from Bannister and Maclagan, were checked whilst the ramps were being replaced, and the sections under the step (shown in red) have been copied from Bigland.

92. This is the head of a stone showing just below the step on the north aisle, nearest the North arcade, counting from the Choir. It has now been covered by the new ramp.

Here lyeth the body of
Isaac Merral Gent, once
Bayliffe of this Corporation,
who died 18 Octob. 1715, Aged 77.

Also the Body of Samuel, the
Son of Isaac and Sarah Merral,
Gent. who departed this Life,
the 3rd of August 1716, Aged ...*
And also the Body of Alice,
the Wife of Samuel Merral,
who departed this Life, the
28 day of October 1734,
Aged 70 Years

[*42 Years in Bennett, who gives the surname as Morrall throughout.]

93. This is the head of a stone showing just below the step on the north aisle, lying north of No. 92. It has now been covered by the new ramp.

Hic jacet Eliz. nup. suauissim
conjux Johannis Mann Gent:
Mater alma liberis octo, filia
Thomae Jeyne, Gen. et Margeriae
uxoris e'us vitam vixit cum
marito suo serenissimam annos 15
obiit 22^o. die Martii 1655
Aetatis suae 35.
Johannes Mann, Generorus,
cum Elizabetha, uxore sua
in Christo Resurrectionem
hic sepultus expectat
depositum deo Reddidit,
Octobris die 29, Anno Salutis 1667,
Aetatis suae 51

94. This is the head of a stone showing just below the step on the north aisle, lying north of No. 92. It has now been covered by the new ramp.

In Memory of
Isaac Haynes who departed this
life the 26th Day of December 1751
Aged 50
Also Sarah the Wife of
Isaac Haynes
who departed this Life the
21 Sept. 1743 Aged 36 Years.

95. This is the head of a stone showing just below the step on the north aisle, lying nearest the North wall. It has now been covered by the new ramp.

Here lyeth the body of

Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Kings,
gent, one of y^e Bailiffs
of this Corporation,
who departed this Life, the
5 Nov. 1664, Aged 56.
Also the Body of
Thomas Kings, Gent.
Twice Bayliffe of this Corporation,
who died the 6th day of
November 1697, Aged 78
Mary Stobart,
died 8th March 1741, Aged 64.
Sarah Kings, died Decr. 27 1768
Aged 28

Four stones were originally immediately west of the previous four stones, just below the step, but almost totally covered by the ramp laid in 1962. In 2009 they were moved before the new ramp was laid.

96. This stone is abreast of the 3rd column of the North arcade, counting from the Choir, midway between the column and the north wall.

Here lyeth the body of Ann
the wife of Ambrose Pitman who
departed this life the 3 day of
July 1718
M^r. Ambrose Pitman died March y^e 28
1740 Aged 75
Here lyeth the Body of
DINAH PEBWORTH
Who Departed this Life the 14th
Day of September 1712
Here also lyeth the body of
Pebworth the son of Ambrose and
Ann Pitman who departed this
life the 17 day of July 1728.

97. This stone is abreast of the 3rd column of the North arcade, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 95, and is nearest the north wall.

Hic jacet corpus Thomae Symes
Generosi qui obiit vicessimo
primo die Junij Ano Dni
1688
Here lyeth the body of John
the Son of Francis and Ann
Tombs who Departed this

life the 5th day of April 1716
Aged 29
Here lyeth the Body of John Hale wh^o
Departed this life the 9th Day of Decem^{br}
Anno Dom 1733 Aged 30 Years.
Also Deborah his Wife, 1734.

98. This stone is in line with the bay between the 3rd and 4th columns of the north arcade, counting from the Choir, and is the stone nearest the arcade.

IN MEMORY OF
Samuel the Son of John and Ann
Webb, died March y^e 9th 1753
Also Frances y^e wife of Philip Godsall
died Augst the 31st: 1754 Aged 67
Likewise Died June 16 1762
Phillip Godsall Husband
to the above Aged 73

99. This stone is abreast of the fourth bay of the North arcade, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 98.

Here lyeth y^e body of Mary
the wife of John Jeynes Hosier
who departed y^s life May the 25
1725 Aged 63
Buried in this place with a desire
never to be removed.

100. This stone is abreast of the fourth bay of the North arcade, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 99, and is nearest the North wall.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN WEBB
who departed this life
May 6th 1766 Aged 47
Also the Body of ANN WEBB
Relict of the above
who departed this life Feb^y 8th
1795 Aged 70 Years.

101. This stone lies abreast the 4th column of the North arcade, counting from the choir.

IN MEMORY OF

Richard the son of Nicholas
and Ann Hughes who Departed
this life y^e 9th day of September
An: Dom: 1731 Aged 25.

[Bennett precedes this inscription with one for Nicholas Hughes, but there is no trace of that on the stone now. Bigland list this as being on a separate gravestone. See No 510]

102. This stone lies abreast of the 4th column of the North arcade, counting from the Choir, near the North wall.

Here lyeth the Body of Deborah y^e wife
of Thomas Smith Gent who departed
this life the 22nd day of February 1657
Here lyeth the Body of Thom^s Smith
who departed this life y^e 25th of Decem^{br}
1672

Here lyeth the Body of Hester Smith
widdow who departed this life the 2^d day
of Decemb^r 1696

Here lyeth the body of Ann
wife of Francis Tombs who departed
this life the 12th day of January 1706
She was A Chaste and patient Wife
Who in her lifetime hated Strife
A ready Neighbour at your Need
And one that loved the poor Indeed
A prudent Wife a loving Mother
You'll hardly find out Such another.
And also here lyeth Latitia y^e daughter
of Francis & Ann Tombs. She departed
this life the 2nd day of January 1706.
Here also lyeth Ann their daughter. She
Departed this life the 25th day of June 1709.

103. This stone lies abreast of the bay between the 4th and 5th columns of the North arcade, counting from the Choir, and is nearest to the arcade.

Here lyeth the Body of
JOHN WILLIAMS
Late of Birmingham Obit 8th
Nov^r: 1766 Aetatis 72

[Bigland continues this inscription with one to William Woodley, but there is no trace of this having ever been included. See No 494a.]

104. This stone lies abreast of the bay between the 4th and 5th columns of the North arcade, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 103, and lies north of it.

Here lyeth the Body
of W^m: the Son of W^m:
& Sarah Wodley who departed
this life May the 28th 1771
in his Infancy.
In Memory of Mary the Daughter
of W^m: & Sarah Wodley who departed
this Life June the 29th 1771
Aged 2 Years & 3 quarters.

105. This stone lies abreast of the bay between the 4th and 5th columns of the North arcade, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 104, and lies to the north of it.

TO
the Memory of
BENJAMIN JACOBS
who departed this Life the
2nd day of August 1785
Aged 40 years.

[See also No. 315.]

106. This stone lies abreast of the bay between the 4th and 5th columns of the North arcade, counting from the Choir, adjoining No 105, lying north of it, against the North wall Nave. The inscription is on a brass plaque. In 1972 this was removed from the gravestone and mounted on the north wall, adjacent to the gravestone, in order to preserve it.

IN HOC TVMVLO SEPVLTIA JACET AMIA VXOR JOHANNIS WIATT TEWKES
BURIENSIS GENEROSI, QUAE SPIRITUM EXHALAVIT XXV AVGVS: A° DNI ...* IN
CVJVS OBITVM VERSICVLOS PERLEGITO SVBSEQUENTES.

A: AME DISCE MORI, MORS EST SORS OMNIBUS VNA.

M: MORTIS ET ESCA FVI MORTIS ET ESCA FORES.

I: IN TERRAM EX TERRA TERRESTRIS MASSA MEABIS;

E: ET CAPIET CINERES VRNA PARATA CINIS.

V: VIVERE VIS CAELO, TERRENAM TEMNITO VITAM;

V: VITA PIJS MORS EST, MORS MIHI VITA PIAE

I: IEIVNES, VIGILES, ORES, CREDASQ, POTENTI.

A: ARDVA FAC: NON EST MOLLIS AD ASTRA VIA.

T: TE SCRIPTVRA VOCAT, TE SERMO, ECCLESIA MATER;

T: TEQ. VOCAT SPONSVS, SPIRITVS ATQVE PATER.

[*Translation*]

In this tomb lies buried Amie, the wife of John Wiatt of Tewkesbury, gentleman, who breathed out her spirit the 25th August* Upon whose decease read the following verses:

From me learn to die. Death is the common lot of all;
Death's prey I have been, the prey of Death thou will be.
To earth, from earth, an earthly mass thou must return;
And thy ashes the ashy urn shall receive.
Wouldst thou live in Heaven, despise the life of earth.
Life to the pious is Death. A pious Death is life to me.
Fast, watch, pray, believe in the omnipotent.
Arduous, 'tis true; but the way to Heaven is not easy.
The scripture, the Word, the Church, call thee.
The bride, the Spirit, and the Father invite thee.

[*No year is given.]

107. This stone lies abreast the 5th column of the North arcade, counting from the Choir, and is nearest to the column.

MARY WILLIAMS
died February the 8th
1775 Aged 75
In Memory of
Francis Tombs Jun^r wh Departed this life September the 11th
An^o Domⁱ 1715 Aged 33
Also here lyeth the Body of
John the Son of John & Mary Williams who Departed this life the 25th Day of December
An^o Domⁱ 1725 Aged 8 Years
In Memory of
Amelia Daughter of Isaac and Anne Haynes who departed this life the 30th
Day of June 1746 Aged 19 Weeks
And also here lyeth the Body of
Elizabeth the Daughter of Isaac and Anne Haynes who Departed y^s life y^e 27th Day of June 1747 Aged 11 Days
In Memory of
Mary Williams the Wife of Francis Tomb who departed this life December

13th 1747 Aged 64 Years
THOMAS WILLIAMS
died September the 5th 1774
Aged 54.

108. This stone lies abreast the 5th column of the North arcade, counting from the Choir, adjoining No 107 and lies north of it.

Here lyeth the body of Mary the
wife of Christopher Atkinson
Gent: daughter of William Neast
Gent: who departed this life the
31st of January Ano Domj 1669
Here also lyeth the body of Chris
topher the son of the sayed Christo=
pher & Mary Atkinson, who depar
ted this life the 2^o day of Februar
Ano. Domj. 1669
Here Lyeth Also the body of
William the Son of Christopher
And Mary Atkinson who died
The 8th of June 1677 aged 7-½
Here lyeth the body of Chris
topher Atkinson Gent who
dyed the 28th of May 1681.

109. This stone lies abreast the 5th column of the North arcade, counting from the Choir, against the North wall.

Here lyeth
the Body of Alice
the Wife of THOMAS READ gent
who departed this life the 5th day
of April 1641
Also here lieth the Body of THOMAS
READ Gent who departed this life the
the 3rd Day of April 1655
Also here lieth the Body of THOMAS
READ Gent, who departed this Life the
24th day of March 1666
Also here lieth the Body of ELIZABETH
READ who departed this Life the 30th
Day of December 1683 Aged 72 Years
Also here lieth the Body of ROWLAND
HOPE Gent who departed this Life
the 26th Day of May 1703

Also here lieth the Body of Mary the
 Wife of GEORGE MOORE Gent: who
 departed this Life the 30th day of April
 1710 Aged 59 Years
 Also here lieth the Body of GEORGE MOORE
 Gent: who departed this Life the 10th Day of
 November 1722 Aged 71 Years
 Also here lieth the Body of GEORGE the
 Son of GEORGE MOORE Gent: who
 departed this Life the 28th
 Day of February 1746
 Aged 67 Years.

[Bigland includes the following between Elizabeth Read and Rowland Hope: -
 Here lyeth the Body of
 Robert Read, Gent,
 who died 17 Febr. 1671, Aged 24.

He does not include the inscriptions to the members of the Moore family, which he includes on No. 82. He also gives the first two inscriptions on a separate stone, which from its position in his list suggests that it was at the east end of the church, near St Dunstan's Chapel. On that stone, however, he gives the date of Alice Read's death as 5th August 1645.]

110. This stone lies abreast of the 6th bay of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, and is nearest the arcade.

Thomas Jeyne, Thomae filius pri=
 mogenitus, admodum juvenis or=
 dinum Ductoris munere merito
 suo, ornatus: nupo bello belgico
 regi et patriae strenuam (quam ini=
 quissimis temporibus animose
 praestitit) navans operam morbu.
 Cantijoris endemium sibi lethalem
 contraxit, obiit 3^o: Decembr 1668
 Aetat suae 43

Thomas Georgij filiulus vnicus
 in eadem sepulchro iacet. natus 15^o
 Septemb. 1666 denatus 8^o. Aprilis
 1668

Anna Jeyne filia Thom et Margaria
 Gen. obiit 22^o Octo: 1690 Aetat suae 62
 Martha uxor Edvardi Wilson et
 soror praedictae Annae Jeyne ob^t
 30 Martij Anno Dom 1694

Aetatis Suae 60

111. This stone lies abreast of the 6th bay of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No 110 and lies north of it.

[The Arms at the head of No. 107 are a diamond with 10 circles in the lower half of it.]

Eliza: Jeyne faemina lectissima assidua
pietate in deum prompta benignitate in
egenos, suma charitate in suos spectate
probitate in omnes moribus cultissimis
insignis, juxta fratris sui desideratissimi
Thomae Jeyne Gener reliquias mortali
tatis onus deposuit 9^o Febr. An^o Dnⁱ 1658
Virginitatis suae 65

Hic requiescit Esthera Jeyne virgo ^{cum} amita sua
fillia Thomae gener & Margeriae natu maxima
objit decimo 7^{imo} die Decembris Anno Dom 1691
Aetat suae septuagesimo pene 3^{tio}
Mrs Jeyne Berkeley Daughter of Richard
Berkeley Gen^t and Ann his Wife died
March the 5th 1769 Aged 76

112. This stone lies abreast of the 6th bay of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No 109 and lies north of it, partly under the stove.

[Text in red is obscured by the stove, and taken from Bannister and Maclagan. In Maclagan's time the stove covered the top right hand section of the inscription, but since then it has been moved eastwards, and now covers the bottom right hand section.]

Here lyeth the body
of Ann the wife of
John Jeynes of Walton
Cardiffe who died
the 11th day of September 1695
Aged 33

Here Also lyeth ^{y^e} body
of William ^{the Son of}
John & Ann Jeynes
who died ^{y^e 9th of Decemb^r}
1695 Aged 14 weeks

Here lyeth the body of
John Jeynes of Walton
Cardiffe ^{who departed y^s}
life ^{y^e 17 of Decemb} 1712

Aged 49

113. This stone lies abreast of the 6th bay of the North arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 112 and lies north of it against the North wall, near the stove.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Tusten who de
parted this life the 13th of
December Ano Dom 1670
Margaret Tovey
1660

[N.B. Only the final inscription to Maraget Tovey is recorded by Maclagan as the remainder was then under the Gurney Stove. The stove has since been moved, and now covers the final Date.]

114. This stone lies abreast of the western bay of the North arcade of the Nave, and almost inside the opening of the arch.

Underneath this Stone
are deposited the remains of ELIZABETH
the Daughter of JAMES & MARY GORLE
who departed this Life the 10th day of
September 1807 Aged Eighteen Weeks.
Also Mary, their Daughter who departed
this Life the 10th of February 1809 Aged four
weeks
Likewise CHARLOTTE LANE who
departed this life October 24th 1831
aged 44 Years

115. This stone is line with the western arch of the North arcade of the Nave, adjoining No. 114 and lies north of it

Underneath this Stone
are deposited the remains of Mary
and Charlotte Daughters of W. Carey
& Elizabeth Ludgrove. Mary died 7th
of Dec^r 1815 Aged 10 Weeks
Charlotte died 5th of August 1816
Aged 11 Months
Also of the above W. CAREY LUDGROVE
who departed this life Dec^r 10th 1817
aged 44 Years
Likewise of JOHN their Son

who departed this life April 5th 1835
aged 23 years
And also of ELIZABETH Relict of
the above W.CAREY LUDGROVE
who departed this Life
September 20th 1844
aged 69 Years

116. This stone adjoins No. 114 and lies north of it, nearest the north wall.

Sacred
to the memory of
Ann, the beloved wife of
Thomas Blizzard,
who died October 22nd 1850
aged 87 years.

Section 4 The Nave - South Aisle

117. This is the top section of a stone just east the rails between the pier of the tower and the South Transept.

TIM: TREADWAY. AR: Ob: 1^o. Feb
An^o Aet 51 Sal 1741

118. This stone lies near the gates between the south aisle and the south Transept.

In memory of
John Gillett who died May 26 1713
Aged 48
Here lyeth the body of Ann
the wife of Joshua De Green
Gent who died July the 15th

[This is only the top section of a stone. Part of the remainder is No. 124. Details from this, Bigland and Bennett suggest that the full inscription was as follows: -]

In memory of
John Gillett who died May 26 1713
Aged 48
Here lieth the body of Anne
the Wife of Joshua De Green
Gent who died July the 15th
1729 Aged 68
Here lyeth Sarah Daughter

of Joshua De Green by Sarah
 his wife she died xx* July 1733
 Aged three months
 Here lyeth Joshua the son of
 Joshua De Green and Sarah
 his wife he died ...** July
 1735 Aged nine months
 Eighteen days
 Also here lyeth the Body of
 Joshua De Green Gent who
 died February the 7th 1741-2
 Aged 60 Years
 Also the Body of Margaret
 the Daughter of Joshua De Green
 Gent who departed this Life the
 19 day of Sep 1770 Aged 34 Years
 Sarah mother of the last mentioned
 died 20 January 1772 Aged 66

[*Sarah daughter of Joshua and Sarah de Green buried 30th July 1733]

[**]Joshua, son of Joshua and Sarah de Green buried 31st July 1735]

119. This is the top part of a stone, adjoining No. 118, lying south of it near the south end of the tomb between the cloister door and the South Transept.

Here lyeth the body of Ann
 Chapman Widow who departed
 this life y^e 12 day of Feb: 1694
 Aged 89
 And also here lyeth the body of
 Jane y^e daughter of Richard and
 Jane Tovay & Granddaughter to
 the above named Ann Chapman
 Shee departed this life the 30 of
 October 1701 Aged 20.

120. This is a very small fragment just west of the rails, adjoining No. 119 to the south, and against the south wall.

..... ius 2^{dus} vir
 rgi huius
 turae

121. This stone lies abreast of the tomb between the south Transept and the cloister door, west of No. 119.

[This is the lower half of a stone, the top part of which is gone.]

Henry Dobbins senior who
departed this life the 17th day
of November 1712
Aged 29
Here also lyeth the body of
Henry y^e son of Henry and Hester
Dobbins who departed this life
September y^e 16th 1715 Aged 4
M^{rs} Hester Mann lies here
John Clifton died Feb. the
26th Ano Dom
1756 Aged 60
years.

[The first two entries are repeated on Monument No 334.]

[Bigland includes John Clifton together with Mary his Wife who died 22 April 1771, aged 73 and William Clifton, who died 17th April 1778 as a continuation of 397. Bennett includes the reference to John Clifton and Mary his wife (whose date of death he gives as 28th April, not 22nd) (Mary Clifton was buried on 30th April 1771), but not William Clifton, on a separate gravestone. Bennett is probably correct, as there is no space for any further inscriptions on No. 121.]

122. This is the top part of a stone, which lies abreast the tomb, between the South Transept and the Cloister door, nearest the tomb and adjoining No. 119 on its south side.

Here lyeth y^e body of Dorothea
daughter of Edward Harnage of
Bellswardine in y^e County of Salop
Esq. died August the 1st
1743 Aged 68.

123. This stone is in line with the western part of the tomb, at the head of No. 121

REV RIC
BRASSINGTON obiit
Junii decimo nono ANNO Aetat 57 Sal 1746

124. This fragment (bottom left hand side) is in line with the west end of the tomb, and on the east side of the Cloister doorway.

.....
 his wife she died
 Aged three Mont.....
 Here lyeth Josh.....
 Joshua De Green
 his wife he died
 1735 Aged nin
 Eighteen
 Also Here lyet.....
 Joshua De Gre.....
 died Februa
 Aged 6..

[This is only part of the left hand side of a stone. The top section is No 118. Details from this, Bigland and Bennett suggest that the full inscription was as follows: -]

In memory of
 John Gillett who died May 26 1713
 Aged 48
 Here lieth the body of Anne
 the Wife of Joshua De Green
 Gent who died July the 15
 1729 Aged 68
 Here lyeth Sarah Daughter
 of Joshua De Green by Sarah
 his wife she died xx* July 1733
 Aged three Months
 Here lyeth Joshua the son of
 Joshua De Green and Sarah
 his wife he died xx** July
 1735 Aged nine months
 Eighteen days
 Also here lyeth the Body of
 Joshua De Green Gent who
 died February the 7th 1741-2
 Aged 60 Years
 Also the Body of Margaret
 the Daughter of Joshua De Green
 Gent who departed this Life the
 19 day of Sep 1770 Aged 34 Years
 Sarah mother of the last mentioned
 died 20 January 1772 Aged 66

[*Sarah, daughter of Joshua and Sarah de Green buried 30th July 1733]

[**Joshua, son of Joshua and Sarah de Green buried 31st July 1735]

I25. This is a very small stone, adjoining No. I24 and lying west of it, adjoining No. I26 on the north side of it.

Here lyeth the
Bodies of hester
And Anne the
Daughters of Sa
muel & hester Dob
bins Who died in
the year of our lord
1682
T D
1697

[T D is possibly Thomas, son of Samuel Dobbins, who was buried on 3rd November 1697, but the entry has been deleted in the Burial Register.]

I26. The upper half of this stone lies abreast and adjacent to the eastern part of the Cloister doorway. The eastern half is abreast part of the adjacent tomb.

ROBERT BUGGIN MERCER
died June y^e 7th 1663 Aged 50
Martha Relict of Thomas Farren
heretofore y^e wife of Robert Buggin
Mercer Daughter of Richard
Hill Gent late of Greenfields
near Upton WorcesterShire
died April y^e 28: 1706 Aged 82
Mary wife of Richard Cooke
Daughter of Robert Buggin Mercer
died April y^e 27th 1706 Aged 55
Elizabeth Daughter of Richard Mary
Cooke died Oct^r y^e 19th 1712 Aged 26
M^{rs} Martha Ellis Daughter of
Robert Buggin Mercer died
August y^e 3^d: 1727 Aged 82
M^{rs} Elizabeth Buggin Daughter
of Robert Buggin Mercer
died May y^e 11th: 1750 Aged 88

I27. This stone is abreast the eastern half of the Cloister doorway.

The remains of
THOMAS AMOTT
late collector
of His Majesty's Excise

died December 9th 1826 aged 80
*He lived and died beloved by all
the work of God an
Honest Man*

A small brass on the stone bears the following inscription: -

THO^S AMOTT
DEC^R 9 1826
- 80-
MARY AMOTT
Jan^y 17 1835
- 82 -

128. This stone is abreast the western part of the eastern bay of the South nave arcade, just west of the Cloister door.

Here lyeth the body of Richard
Mansell of the Mithe who departed
this life the 8th day of March 1703
Aged 63

Also here lyeth y^e body of Sara
the wife of Richard Mansell
Who departed this life the 12th
day of January 1684 Aged 38
And Also here lyeth the Body of
Joseph Mansell Son of the above
Named Richard and Sarah Mansell
who departed this life April the 7th
1720 Aged 38

Dorothy the wife of Samuel Mansell
Who departed this life the 9th Day of
September 1723 Aged 44.

[The lower part of this stone appears to be missing. Bennett includes a further inscription to Anne, wife of Henry Goodcheape, and sister to Richard Mansell, of the Mythe who died 30 June 1713 Aged 63, but Bigland lists this as being on a separate stone, which can be found on the wall of the South Transept, No 304.]

129. This stone is west of the Cloister door, adjoining No 126 to the south of it, and against the south wall. Unusually the head of the stone is at the east end rather than the west end.

IN MEMORY OF
Richard Mince and Mary his
wife who both lyes here

Here lieth the Body of
 Mary Bubb the Daughter
 of Richard and Mary Mince
 who departed this life
 the 1st Day of December 1767
 Aged 84
 Children dear pray agree
 Serve the Lord and follow me
 Also here lieth the Body of
 Mary the Wife of Tho: Nevet
 who departed this life
 October 2^d 1769 aged 48 Years.
 A loving Wife a Tender Mother dear.
 A Faithful Friend lies Buried here.

130. This stone is abreast the eastern arch of the South nave arcade, adjoining the western portion of No. 127 and is at the head of No. 128.

Also Here lieth the Body of
 John Spilsbury Gent who departed
 this life May the 6th 1779 Aged 57 years.
 Also Here lieth the Body of
 Ann the wife of the above named John
 Spilsbury She Departed this life
 January 13th. 1780 Aged 60 Years

[The top part of this stone is missing, but Bennett does not give any further details.]

131. This stone is against the base of the 1st column of the South nave arcade, counting from the Choir.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
 KATHARINE THE WIFE OF
 RICHARD PVMFREY WHO
 DIED THE 12TH DAY OF O
 CTOBER ANNO DOM 1636
 T P died
 June 9 1693
 A P
 1704
 S M
 1706

[T P is possibly Tabitha Pumphrey, who was buried in 9th June 1693.]

I 32. This stone is abreast the 1st column of the south arcade of the Nave counting from the Choir.

[This is most of the right hand section of a larger stone. The top left hand section is at No. 139, and part of the lower left hand section is at No. 89 in the North Aisle.]

...iacent
... di Wilson
... mi Brown.
...i, quae spiri
...Martij 1655.
... 25°
...icti Eduardi
...i migravit
... 1655:
... s 2°.
... ni Wilson
... hae Medici=
...orisq gratia
....bijt Sept. 3°
... tis 28°.
... ercede refulsit

[There is now another right hand section of a stone, which is treated by Maclagan and Strawford as part of a different gravestone, but Bannister records it as a continuation of I 32. Details contained in Bigland, and combining it with another surviving section, confirm that Bannister is correct.]

..... 20, Ao Dnj
..... elmus Wilsoⁿ
..... continuus
.....gatus
...t.
.....ro
.....ma
....n
.....
.....97
.....
.....fida Marito
.....lma Manus
..... 12° Feb 1733

[Combining the surviving sections, and using the details given by Bigland, the full original inscription would appear to have been as follows: -]

Gul. Wilson obiit 6 Apr. 1728
 Aetat 69
 In hoc sepulchro jacent
 Eleanora Vxor Eduardi Wilson
 Generosi filia Gulielmi Browne
 de Hastfield Armigeri quae spiri-
 tum exhalavit 2^o die Martij 1655
 Anno Aetatis 25^o
 Eduardus filius praedicti Eduari
 et Eleanorae Wilson qui migravit
 hinc 27^o Aprilis 1655:
 Anno Aetatis 2^o
 Samuel filius Gulielmi Wilson
 hujus burgi Eirenarchae Medic-
 inae Baccalarius Doctorisq gratia
 insignitus qui diem Obiit Sept. 3^o
 1641 Anno Aetatis 28^o
 Arte Valens artisq suae mercede refulsit
 sulsit at aegrotans hic pietate magis
 Et tandem viz. Martij 20 Ao Dmi
 1662 praedictus Gulielmus Wilsoⁿ
 Eirenarcha ad mortem continuus
 hic ad suos aggregatus
 In spe requiescit
 Accessit huic Sepulchro
 Praematura Mortis victima
 Alisia Guli. Wilson
 Vxor Charissima
 Ob. Feb XXmo A. D. 1697
 Aetatis suae XXVII^{mo}
 In Templo precibuz frequens et fida Marito
 Cor Domino Miseris praebuit Alma Manus
 Eliz. Wilson Gul'mi Filia ob. 12o Febr. 1733
 Aetat saue 45

133. This stone is abreast of the 1st column of the South arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No 130 to the south of it.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth
 Daughter of Edm^d Whittington of
 Worcester Gent wife of M^r Thomas Weale
 Apothecary died June the first 1728
 Aged 63
 Also
 M^r Thomas Weale the Husband

A Worthy Member of this Corporation
 Strictly honest in his Profession
 Courteous in his Behaviour
 And Liberal to the Poor
 He died Sept y^e 25th 1750
 Aged 75
 Also
 the body of John Darke who died
 December 18th 1779 Aged 35
 Likewise
 the body of Sarah Darke Mother
 to the above John Darke and Neice to
 M^r Weale died February 16th 1780 Aged 66

134. This stone is abreast the 1st Column of the South arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir, south of No. 133 and nearest the south wall.

Here lyeth the body of Sarah the wife of
 William Lyes & Daughter of John Slyser
 Gent who departed y^s life y^e 10th day of July
 1687 Aged 57

also

Here lyeth the body of Sarah the
 Daughter of William and Mary Lyes
 who died May the 16th 1738 Aged 58
 Mary Daughter of William and Mary
 Lyes died December the 17th 1756 Aged 84

135. This stone is abreast the 2nd bay of the South nave arcade, counting from the Choir.

Hic jacet corpus Johnis Hig
 gins Generosi qui obiit 9^o die
 Maij Ano. Dom 1625

Johnannes Higgnis Generosus
 veracitatis ex animo cultor
 in sepulchro paterno mortali
 tatis exvuias heic deposuit
 Maij vicissimo primo Anno
 Domini 1662 aetatis suae 52

Here lyeth y^e body of Ann
 the wife of Richard Smith
 send Gent who deceased

June 6 1697 Aged 68
 And also here lyeth y^e body
 of Richard Smithsend Gent

Twice Baylife of this Corpor
ation who dyed October 18
1697 Aged 73
Here also lyeth the body
of M Nicho Smithsend
who Departed this life y^e
30th of May 1730 Aged 67

136. This stone is abreast the 2nd bay of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir adjacent to No. 135, and south of it.

Corpus Sarah vxoris Johannis
Mann Gener: filiae Philip Hilliy
Generi: hic in spe iacet
Depositu Deo reddidit 24^o Sex
tilis 1668
Here also lyeth Thomas y^e: son
of Thomas Hilly Gent: who
dyed the 16th of November
1641
Phillip Hillie Gent dyed (Sen
Bayleif of this Corporation
26^o August Anno 1685
In Memory of
W^m Hilly Gent and Ann his
Wife She died Feb^{ry} 12th 1728
he Feb^{ry} 26th 1733 Aged 86 Y^{rs}

137. This stone is abreast the 2nd bay of the South nave arcade, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 134, on the south side of it nearest the wall.

M.S.
MARIAE Gulielmi Jones Gen
et Uxoris praestantissimae
Mariae FJIIAE UNJCAE
THOMAE STEPHENS nuper
Conjugis merito dilectissimae
Ob^t 21^o Decem: 1748 Aet 70
THO^s STEPHENS
praenominat Ob^t: 5^{to} Die Aug:
An: Aetatis 83 Salutis 1756

138. This stone is between the 2nd and 3rd columns of the South nave arcade, counting from the Choir, adjacent to and south of No. 38. It was previously below the step in the South Aisle, and mostly covered by the ramp.

Here lyeth y^e body of John Pardy
 Dyer who departed y^s life Aprill y^e 13th
 Ano Dom 1661
 Here also lyeth y^e body of Margaret
 y^e wife of John Pardy who departed
 this life Sep y^e 26 Ano 1652
 also here lyeth y^e body of Elizabeth
 Pardy who dyed February y^e 5th: 1668
 and also Comfort Tovay Widow
 and daughter of the above John
 Pardy departed y^s life y^e 1st day of April
 1721 Aged 78

139. This is a fragment, adjacent to near the 2nd column of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, west of No. 140.

Gul Wilson ob.....
 Aeta
 In hoc Sepulc
 Elenora Vxor E
 Generosi filia Gu
 de Hastfield Arm
 tum exhaluit 2^o
 Anno Ae

[This is the top left hand section of a larger stone. A further section of the left hand section is at No. 89, and most of the right hand section is at No. 132. A reconstruction of the full inscription is given at No. 132.]

140. This is a fragment, adjacent to the 2nd bay of the South arcade of the nave, and west of No. 139.

.....h the Body of John
ove S^d. Robert and
pen who departed
of January 1734
 2 Years
Body of Elizabeth the
capen she departed
of May An^o Dom
6 Year of her Age.

[This is the right hand section of a larger stone. It is probably part of No. 77, but Bigland and Bennett appear to include only parts of the original inscription. See No. 77 for a reconstruction of the original inscription.]

141. This is a fragment lying adjacent to the 2nd bay of the South arcade of the nave, west of No 135.

the 14th of May
Aged 2
Also here lyeth y^e bo
the wife of Richa
Daughter of Nich
Gent she died the
November 1727

[This is the bottom left hand section of a larger stone.]

142. This stone lies adjacent to the 2nd bay of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, south of No. 137.

Here lyeth the body of Edmund
Wiseman son of Lieut Edmund Wiseman
who departed this life 7th Jan^y.
1739 Aged 13
Here also lyeth the body of Edmund
Wiseman Esq Son of S^r Edmund
Wiseman of the City of London K^t and
Grandfather of the above Edmund
Wiseman who departed y^s life Octo^r y^e 1st
1740 Aged 69
Also the Body of
Mariana Wife of the above
named Edmund Wiseman Esq.
She departed this life
the 18th of March 1760
Aged 82
Also
Mariana Theophila
Daughter of Edmund and
Mariana Wiseman
Died Feb^y 1st 1770
Aged 67

143. This stone lies adjacent to the 2nd bay of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, south of No. 138.

[It would appear that the top section of this stone is missing, and also a small part of the right hand edge. The details have been reconstructed from Bigland and Bennett.]

Georgius Jeyne, Thomae filius
2dus, Vir integerrimus Baillivus
Burgi hujus Studiosissimus Eheu!
praemature ereptus hanc vitam*
aerumnosam pro meliore mutavit
3° Septem: Ano D. 1669
Aetatis suae 38.

Anna uxor praedicti Georgij Jeyne
obiit 23° die Julij An° Dom 1696
Aetat: Suae 50
Gulielmi Scott Chirurgus
Ob Oct. 16 1731
Anna Scott Vidua
Filia Richardi & Annae Berkeley
obiit April 6
An. Sal 1760.

[*ademptus, rather than ereptus hanc, in Bennett.]

144. This is a very narrow strip of a normal width stone abreast the 2nd column of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir.

Mr. John Taylor dyed y^e 30th of April
1743 Aged 72

[This would appear to be the bottom of stone No. 43.]

Four stones were originally just below the step, but in were almost totally covered by the ramp laid in 1962. In 2009 three of them were moved before the new ramp was laid. The fourth stone, adjacent to the south wall, was left in its original position, but when the new ramp was laid it was left uncovered.

145. This stone is abreast of the 3rd column of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, and is nearest the wall, just below the step. Dyde and Bigland both record the stone as being between two pillars of the nave. The inscription is around the edge of the flat surface of the stone, starting on the south side.

LEGER DE PARR CYT
YGY DYEVS
DE SA ALME EN YET
MERCY

Translation

Leger de Parr lies here, God on his soul have mercy

[In the centre of the slab are the letters T H of later date, in rude style, but these are not mentioned by Dyde or Bigland.]

[Bennett adds this footnote: -“Who this Leger de Parr was, or when he flourished, we have no information: Mr Gough says, that the old English character began to prevail on tombstones in the middle of the fourteenth century, and it is therefore presumed that this stone is of a date somewhat prior”.]

146. This stone is abreast the 3rd column of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, and is nearest to the pillar.

Sacred
To the Memory of
ANN PRICE Spinster Daughter
of JOHN and CATHERINE PRICE *late*
of the City of Hereford who died
Jan^y 20th 1786 Aged 21
And of CATHERINE PRICE
Wife of JOHN PROBERT PRICE and
Daughter of MERRETT & ELIZABETH
HARTLEBURY who died September 14th
1787 Aged 23
Likewise MARY BUTT
and ELIZABETH CATHERINE
Daughters of the said CATHERINE
PRICE The former died May 10th 1799
Aged 13 and the latter the 24th of Jan^y
1804 Aged 19 years.

Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth. Eccles Chapter xii.

147. This stone is abreast the 3rd column of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, and adjoining No. 144, lying south of it.

Here lyeth the body of William y^e
son of James and Elizabeth Terret
who departed y^s life November y^e 9th
An Dom 1719 Aged 9 Months
E. T.
1724
I. T.
1729

[E T is probably Elizabeth Terrett, buried 10th January 1724
I T is probably James Terrett, buried 1st April 1729.]

148. This stone is abreast the 3rd column of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, and adjoining No. 145, lying south of it.

Here lyeth the body of
Elizabeth FFlucke Sister
Two Sarah the Wife of
William Terrett who departed
this life March y^e 10th An Dom
1706 Aged 29
Here lyeth the body of William
Terrett who departed this life
y^e 3^d day of April 1710
Aged 54
Also Here lyeth the body of
Sarah the wife of W^m. Terrett
who departed this life Decemb^r
the 10th 1727 Aged 69 Years
Sarah Holford dyed 7^r
19th 1735 Aged 5 Years
Jo^s Holford died Sep^t. 27. 1742 Aged 45

149. This stone is abreast the 3rd column of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, and adjoining No. 146, lying south of it, nearest the wall.

In Memory of
Thomas Laight Jun^r who died
30th Day of July
1724 Aged 24
Here lyeth The Body
of John Laight Who
Departed This Life
The 25 Day of May
Ano Domj 1686
Aged 30
Here lyeth the body of
Withers the Daughter
of John and Elizabeth
Laight who departed
this life y^e 14th of April
1700 Aged 18
Here lyeth the Body of
Joseph y^e Son of John
Laight who deceased Noue
the 11: 1707
Aged 23

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Laight Sen^r who
died Oct y^e 19 1710 Aged 38
John Laight departed this life
the first day of July 1723
Aged 25

**150. This stone is abreast of the 4th bay of the South arcade of the nave,
counting from the Choir, and partly in the arcade.**

Benjaminus Bateman Ecclesia de
Tirley in hoc Comitatu Perdilectus
Minister Obijt jul: 30^{mo} An Dom 1719
Aetat 58
Elisabetha praed^{ti}: Benjamini Vidua
Ob 17^{mo} Junii Die A. D. 1753 AE 77

[From its position in Bigland's list, this stone would appear originally to have been in the eastern ambulatory.]

**151. This stone is abreast of the 4th bay of the South arcade of the nave,
counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 150 and south of it.**

Here lies y^e Body of Major
Mathew Stewart of the
Queen's own Royal Regiment
of Dragoons who Died on y^e
5th of March 173²/₃ Aged 68

**152. This stone is abreast of the 4th bay of the South arcade of the nave,
counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 151 and south of it.**

James Simpson Gent
died May y^e 22^d
1689
Here lyeth the body of
Elizabeth Simpson y^e Daughter
of James and Judith Simpson Gent
who died y^e 11th of Aprill 1730
Aged 43
Here also lyeth the body of
Judith Simpson the wife of the
above nam^d James Simpson who
died Feb y^e 21st: 1744 Aged 84

[From its position in Bigland's list, this stone would appear originally to have been in the eastern ambulatory. Near to No 48?????].

153. This stone is abreast of the 4th bay of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 152, and south of it, nearest the south wall.

(Arms - vert, a saltire wavy ermine.)

EDWARDUS WAKEMAN ARMIGER
QUI OBIIT 3^o DIE DECEMBRIS
AN^o DNI 1634. RESURGET ET
VIVET PER ILLUM QVI DIXIT
EGO SVM RESURRECTIO
ET VITA
Ann the daughter of William
Wakeman Gent deceased y^e 22nd
July Anno Dom 1693.

Translation: Edward Wakeman, Knight, who died the 3rd day of December A. D. 1634. He shall rise again and live through him that hath said "I am the resurrection and the life".

[Atkyns refers to an inscription to Edw. Wakeman, who died in 1634, being in the North Aisle of the Chancel, and Dyde locates it in the cross aisle, but Bennett locates it in the nave.]

154. This stone is abreast the 4th column of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir and nearest to the column.

Here lyeth The Body
of George Whittle Who
Departed This life The 13
Novm^{br} Ano Dom 1684
Here lyeth the body of
Sarah y^e wife of George
Whittle who deceased
August y^e 17 1699
Alice Edgecombe || 1734

155. This stone is abreast the 4th column of the South arcade of the nave, adjoining No. 153 and south of it.

Here lyeth the Body of
William Walker Senior who
departed this life y^e 4th Day

of February 171^{6/7}, Aged 64

156. This stone is abreast the 4th column of the South arcade of the nave, adjoining No. 154 and south of it.

In hopes of a Joyful resurrectioⁿ
the Body of Rebecca the wife
of James Allard She Departed
this life the 7th Day of Decembe^r
Anno Dom 1736 Aged 70 Y^{rs}
Come here my Friend and cast an Eye
Then go thy way prepare to dye
Go learn thy Doom and know thou must
One Day like me return to Dust
James Allard died April the 13th: 1750
Aged 74

Also here lyeth the Body of
William Allard who departed
this Life the 27th day of Dec^r
1772 Aged 68 years

Also here lieth the Body of
M^{rs} Mary Allard who departed
this Life the 21st of December
1775 Aged 65 Years.

157. This stone is abreast the 4th column of the South arcade of the nave, adjoining No. 156 and south of it, nearest the south wall.

Here lyeth the body of
Samuel Ashfield of
Hardwick who departed
this life the 17th day of
June Anno Domj 1700 Aged 74
And also here lyeth the body
of Anne the wife of Samuel
Ashfield who departed this
life y^e 31 of August 1702
Aged 77

Here lyeth the body of Ann
y^e Daughter of Samuel &
Ann Ashfield and beloved
wife of William Jeenes*
who departed this life
the 19th of April 1705 Aged 43
Also here lyeth the Body
of William Jeynes who

Departed this Life the 18th
Day of October 1718
Aged 58

[*Jeynes in Bigland]

**158. This stone is abreast the 5th bay, of the South arcade of the nave,
counting from the Choir, and nearest the arcade.**

In Memory of
RICHARD ALCOCK Esq^r
of this place
who died May 13th 1829
Aged 79

**159. This stone is abreast the 5th bay, of the South arcade of the nave,
counting from the Choir, south of No. 158.**

Here Lyeth y^e body of Henry
Winch Late of London who
departed y^s Life July y^e 18
1712 Aged 58
Here also lyeth the body of Ann
Loxly widow who departed y^s
life September the 27 1726
Aged 86

**160. This stone is abreast the 5th column of the South arcade of the nave,
counting from the Choir, and nearest the columnpillar.**

Mary Hughes
Wife of Gilbert Jones Hughes
departed this Life February 17th
1772 Aged 28 years

**161. This stone is abreast the 5th column of the South arcade of the nave,
counting from the Choir, and adjoins No. 160, and lies south of it.**

M:S
JOSEPHI VEVERS Obijt 31^{mo} Maij 1720^{mo}
Aetat: Anno 1^{mo} Mens: 5^{to}
GUL VEVERS Obijt 5^{to} Julij: 1742^{do} Aet: 67^{mo}
SUSANNAH VEVERS Obijt Jan^{ij} 6^{to}
ANNO Sal: 1749^o Aetat 59^o

162. This stone is abreast the 5th column of the South arcade, counting from the Choir, and nearest to the south wall, adjoining No. 161, and south of it.

Sacred
To the Memory of
THOMAS BARNES
he died Sep^r: the 9th: 1791
Aged 58 Years.
Also Thomas Barnes Son of
THOMAS and ANN BARNES
he died October the 28th 1765
Aged 1 year and 11 Months.
Elizabeth Barnes Daughter
of the above Named
THOMAS and ANN BARNES
She died Feb^y: the 3rd: 1802
Aged 35 Years.
ANN Wife of the above
THOMAS BARNES died
January 2nd: 1810 aged 71* Years.
SAMUEL BARNES Gent Son of
the above THOMAS and
ANN BARNES died Nov^r: 12th: 1832
aged 62 Years.

[*74 in Bennett. The inscription is not now clear, but could well be 74.]

163. This stone is abreast the 6th bay of South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, and is nearest the arcade.

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth
the wife of Clark Bentom who
departed this life April y^e 15th 1744
Aged 67
Also here lyeth the Body of
Clark Bentom who departed
this life the 18th day of Novem^{ber}
Anno Dom 1763 Aged 76 Y^{rs}

[Bigland miss-spells the name Benton throughout.]

164. This stone is abreast the 6th bay of South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 163 and south of it.

Here lyeth the Body of HENRY

WESTON who Departed this life
the 20th of Sept^r Anno Dom 1730
Aged 38
Here also lyeth the Body of Henry
Weston Son of y^e above Henry Weston
who died December the 17th 1751
Aged 37
Also here lyeth the body of Ann
Weston she departed this Life 28th
day of June 1759 Aged 81 years
And also here lyeth the Body of
Ann the wife of Richard Haskoll
and Daughter of Henry and Ann
Weston. She died May the 1st 1755
Aged 39
And also here lyeth the Body of Mary
Barker She departed this life y^e 22nd Day
of April Ano 1743 Aged 14 years

165. This stone is abreast the 6th bay of South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No 164 and lies south of it.

Richard Terrett died
4th Feb^y. 1756 Aged 48
Elizth. the Widow of Rich^d. Terrett
died 21st Sep^{tr} 1766 Aged 57
Ann the Daughter
of Omwell and Sarah Lloyd
died 16th April 1794 Aged 26 Years
and was interred with this
family at the particular request
of John Terrett Jun^r
John Terrett Surgeon died
19th. July 1810 Aged 76
J T
died 14th October 1852
Aged 84.

[J T is probably John Terrett who was buried 23rd October 1852.]

166. This stone is abreast the 6th bay of South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, south of No. 165, and nearest to the wall.

Here lyeth the body of Richard y^e son of
Richard and Elizabeth Terrett who died
December the 20th: 1737 Aged 1 Yeare

Also Elizabeth the Daughter of Rich^d
and Elizabeth Terrett who Departed
this life March the 21st: 1749

Aged 15 Years

Here also lies y^e Body of R^d: Terrett
who died Feb^y 14th An^o: Domini

1756 Aged 48

Also here lyeth the Body of
M^r Joseph Terrett ob^t. Nov^r. 15th

1764 Aetatis Suae 66

Likewise Eliz. Terrett Widow of
the above R^d. Terrett Ob^t. 7^{is}. 21^o.

1766 Aetat. suae 57.

Her Life was adorned with Sincerity
to divine Precepts and Zeal to Religion.

She manifested the affectionate Wife
and distinguished herself in y^e unlimited
tender, and compassionate Parent.

ELIZ TERRETT

lived two Years a *parental Comfort*
& dyed much *revered* Feb 13 1775

[N.B. some of the inscriptions on this stone are also recorded on No 302. Bigland gives some of the inscriptions from each on one stone!]

167. This stone is abreast the 6th pillar of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, near the Font and nearest to the pillar.

IN MEMORY OF

Benjamin Fisher who departed
this Life the 24th day of Sept^r

1770 Aged 52 Years

Likewise in Memory of Elizabeth
Wife of the above, who departed this life
the 22nd: day of February 1802

Aged 90 Years

Also of Benjamin Fisher Son of the
above who died March the 27th 1799

Aged 49 Years

168. This stone is abreast the 6th pillar of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No. 167 and south of it.

TO the MEMORY of
WILLIAM WEALE DARKE
Gent who died April 30th 1788

Aged 49 Years.
 To the Memory of
 ELIZABETH DARKE
his Wife
 who died April 29th 1819
 Aged 80 Years
 To the Memory of
 ELIZABETH DARKE
their Daughter
 who died Sept^r 21st 1831
 Aged 55 Years

169. This stone is abreast the 6th pillar of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, adjoining No 168 and lying to the south of it.

IN MEMORY OF
 Alice the Daughter of John and
 Alice Carloss who died Sep^t y^e 21st 1738
 Aged 2 Years
 Rachel the wife of John Carloss Sen
 died July the 7th 1743 Aged 70
 Also Lydia the Daughter of John and
 Alice Carloss died Dec the 20th: 1749
 Aged 3 Years
 Here also lieth the Body of
 John Carloss Gent: who departed
 this Life the 22^d day of August
 Anno Dom: 1762 Aged 59
 Also In Memory of Alice Wife
 of the above John Carloss
 who died April 7th. 1783 Aged 78

170. This stone is abreast the 7th pillar of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, and is nearest the column.

Here lyeth y^e body of Elizabeth
 y^e daughter of William Cordwell
 Minister of Lapworth in the
 County of Warwick and of
 Anne his wife. Shee departed
 this life the 23 day of July 1692
 Aged 31 Years

171. This stone is abreast the 7th pillar of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, adjacent to No. 168, and to the south of it.

George Alcock*
Octo 14 1644
Henry the son of Samuel
and Mary Jefferis died
y^e 31th of May 1712
Samuel the son of Samuel
and Mary Jefferis died
y^e 23^d of July 1712
Samuel Jefferis ^{snr} ob: 15th Des 1732
Aetat 55
Mary the wife of Samuel Jefferis
ob 22^d Oct^r 1737 Aetat 62
Sarah the wife of Samuel Jefferis ^{Junr}
died June the 22 1738 Aged 23

[*Alcocke in Bigland]

172. This stone is abreast the 7th pillar of the South arcade of the nave, counting from the Choir, nearest the outer wall.

[By Bannister's time the head of this stone had gone, and with it the first two inscriptions, and part of the third. The details in red are taken from Bennett and Bigland.]

Here lyeth the body of
Kenelme Chaundler*, who departed
this life the 10th of November 1647
Also of Benjamin, his son, who
departed this life the 4th of June 1665
Here lyeth the body of Samuel, son of
Kenelme Chaundler who departed
this life the 11th of March 1674
Kenelme Chaundler, died March y^e 13 173
Aged 75
Elizabeth wife of Kenelme Chaundler
died June y^e 2^d 1725** Aged 54
Here lyeth the body of Mrs Alice
Pardy widow who dyed y^e 23
of December 1695 Aetatis 86

[Bennet also includes Anne, the wife of Kenelme Chandler, died 8th of May 1708, Aged 43. Throughout Bennett spells the name Chandler.]

[*Chandler in Bigland.]

[**Note that the burial register gives the year as 1724.]

173. This modern stone is adjacent to the 7th pillar of the South arcade of the nave, and lies against the south wall.

FLIGHT LIEUTENANT
JOHN EDWARD ROBINS
ROYAL AIR FORCE
DIED ON ACTIVE SERVICE
1ST MAY 1941

[This stone was installed in 1984, replacing one slightly further west, marking the interment of the cremated remains of F/Lt Robins in 1941. The current stone has a slightly different wording to the original, and was paid for by a relative of F/Lt Robins. The wording on the original stone was as follows: -

FLIGHT LIEUTENANT
JOHN E. ROBINS
MAY 1 1941
AD ASTRA]

174. This stone lies abreast the western arch of the south arcade of the Nave, adjoining No. 66.

ANN
Wife of WILLIAM MOORE
died 27th: March 1837
aged 42 Years
The above named
WILLIAM MOORE
died 3rd: November 1840
aged 48 Years

175. This stone lies abreast the western arch of the south arcade of the Nave, near the south wall.

IN MEMORY
of William Cother *late of Lower
Mitton* who departed this Life
the 9th: of March 1810
Aged 78 Years
And of Deborah the wife of William Cother
who departed this life the 24th. of Feb^{ry}. 1796
aged 67 Years.
Likewise
of Sarah Daugh^r of William & Deborah Cother
of Mitton, who departed this life the 2nd. day of
August 1793 aged 27 Years

Also in Memory of Sarah Daughter
of James and Sarah Cother of *Hardwick*
and *Grandaughter* of William & Deborah
Cother, who departed this Life the 11th:
day of April 1813 Aged 4 Years & 6 Months
And of Elizabeth Daughter of the
last named James and Sarah
Cother: who departed this Life 11th:
of January 1814 Aged 9 Years.

176. This stone lies on the north side of the entrance to the small room (the former Holy Cross Chapel), adjacent to the respond in the west end bay of the south arcade of the Nave.

Here lyeth the body of
Mary wife of William Kedwards
who departed this life October 6th 1775
aged 55 years.
Also here lyeth the Body of
William Kedwards who departed
this life August 17 1783
aged 54 Years.

177. This stone is flush against the wall of the small room (the former Holy Cross Chapel), at the west end of the south aisle, on the south side of the entrance to the room.

Here lyeth the body of Sarah y^e wife
of William Bentom who departed
this life y^e 2^d day of November 1737
Aged 25
Also Hester Bentom died June y^e 27
1747
And also here lyeth the Body of
Elizabeth the Wife of Clark
Bentom who departed this Life
the 1st day of June 1770 Aged 30

Section 5 The Small Room at the West End of the South Aisle (The Former Holy Cross Chapel).

None of the inscriptions in this area are recorded in any of the earlier transcripts. The 1949 Annual Report of the Friends of Tewkesbury Abbey reported that "It was planned during 1949 to lay a new floor in this chapel, and the best of the stone mentioned in the previous paragraph [the path leading from the street to the north porch being re-laid with new stone]. During January [1950] the work was carried out. The original floor ,

which is rather soft and now somewhat decayed brick has been covered with sand, on top of which the new stone paving is laid. The new floor, being about four inches higher than the bricks, is of the same level as the nave floor. The following gravestones may have been discovered at that time, having previously been laid upside down as part of the floor, or they could have been from the original north path. This does not, however, explain why they were not recorded by Canon Maclagan in 1953.

178. This stone lies against the North wall of the chapel in a north/south elevation.

Here lyeth the body of
William Turfoote Carp^{enter}
who dyed July the 3
1700 Aged 39
Stay Reader Stay and Spend a teare
as thou art now soe once I Weare
& While so thou Stanst this Ston to view
Thinke on y^e glass that Runns for yo^u
Also Ann* his wife & William** their
son thay died in 1734

[*Ann Turfoote buried 23rd April 1734]

[**William Turfoote buried 30th June 1734]

179. This stone lies in the North West corner in a north/south elevation, west of No. 178.

Here lyeth the Body of
George y^e Son of George
Hodges & Mary his Wife
who Departed this life
the 16th day of August
1719 Aged 17 Years
Elizabeth Hodges Dyed Feb^{ry}
the 26th: 1739 Aged 63
Also here lyeth the Body of
Mary the wife of George
Hodges She dy'd Novem y^e 3^d
1740 Aged 67

180. This stone lies against the West wall, and South of No. 179.

In Memory of
BENJAMIN DRINKWATER
who died Jan xxxxx*
Aged 64 Years
Also xxRY** wife of the above

BENJAMIN DRxxxxxx
 who died Feb 13 1839
 Aged 82 Years
 Also three Children of the
 above, who died in their *Infancy*

IOEDER

[*Benjamin Drinkwater was buried on 16th January 1819 aged 64]
 [**Mary Drinkwater was buried on 18th February 1839, Aged 82]

181. This stone lies in the South West corner of the room in a south/north elevation, adjacent to No, 180.

In Memory of
 Sarah the Daughter of
 Morris & Ann Pitt
 who departed this life March
 y^e 3^d 1717* Aged 10 years.
 Also in Memory of
 Joseph the Son of Morris
 & Ann Pitt who depart=
 ed this life March y 13th
 1733 Aged 36 years.
 Here lyeth the Body of
 Morris Pitt who depart=
 ed this life Nov^r: the 26th.
 1736. Aged 66 years.
 And also Ann the Wife of
 Morris Pitt who departed
 this life May the 5th. 1737
 Aged 67 years.

Also Ann the Wife of
 William Guy (daughter
 of the above Morris &
 Ann Pitt) who departed
 this life Oct^r: the 3st 1739
 Aged 39 years.
 Likewise Philip Pitt Gent
 Son of the above Morris
 & Ann Pitt who depart=
 ed this life Feb^{ry}: the 3^d
 1756 Aged 59 years
 Likewise Morris Pitt
 Gent died 27th of Octo^r
 1762 Aged 60 years.
 Also y^e body of John Pitt Gent
 who died dec^r: 18th 1791 Aged 60
 Also Ann Pitt Sister to the abov^e
 who died Jan^{ry}: 1: 1792 Aged 61

[*According to the Burial Register, Sarah, daughter of Maurice & Anne Pitt, was buried on 6th March 1716.]

Section 6 The North Transept

[Note – Some of the stones in the North Transept are partly covered by the Grove Organ or other furniture.]

182. This is a very small stone near the stone screen in the Norman arch leading to the Abbey Shop, in the south east corner of the transept. This stone lies West/East.

HERE LYETH Y^e BODY
OF HENRY Y^e SONNE
OF THOMAS REEVE
WHO DIED Y^e 4
OF AVGVST
ANO DNI
1642

As thou art so once
was I. Remember then
that you must die.

183. This is the lower part of a stone, and is near the stone screen in the Norman arch leading to the Abbey Shop, north of No. 182. This stone lies West/East.

Also of Alice Jenkins wife of the
above named Florence Jenkins
who departed this Life July 15th 1777
Aged 70 Years
And of Florence Son of the above
Florence and Alice Jenkins who
departed this Life Jan^y 15th 1795
Aged 54 Years

[Only the lower half of the first line has survived. See also No 30.]

184. A fragment north of No. 183, lying West/East.

xxxxx Obijt December 3rd
1749 Aged 60.

[The first line has been lost since Bannister's time.]

185. This is a very small stone, near the stone screen in the Norman arch leading to the Abbey Shop, north of No. 184. This stone lies West/East

Here lyeth y^e body
of Tabitha the daug
hter of John & Anne Reeks
who dyed
the 8th of February
1691

186. This is the lower portion of a stone, near the stone screen in the Norman arch leading to the Abbey Shop, north of No. 185.

[The main part of this stone is lost. Bigland gives some details on other stones, but using details from Bennett the first part of the inscription is shown below in red: -

Hic jacet
(cum exore sua Maria)
Henricus Peyton gen:
obiit 19^o Febr A. D. 1702-3
Aetatis 77
Henry Peyton, gent,
died 14th July 1744
aged 70 years,
Richardson Peyton, gent,
died 20: Dec: 1782
Aged 63
Maria, wife of Richardson Peyton,
died 4th Jan: 1772
Aged 37
Henry Peyton, son of the above
Richardson & Maria Peyton
Died Nov 24th 1771
Aged 6 y^{rs} 9 m^o
Elizabeth Peyton Daughter of the
above named Richardson Peyton &
Maria his Wife she died June y^e 24th
1790 Aged 20 Years.

187. A fragment near the screen in the Norman arch of Abbey Shop, against the north wall, and north of No. 186.

xxxx lyeth the body
of Charles the son of William
and Elizabeth Maddison
who dyed February the 5
1722 Aged 40 years.

[The left hand side has gone. Reconstructed from Burial Register (Charles Maddison buried 7th February 1722.).]

188. Between the Grove organ and the stone screen leading to the Abbey Shop, under the Grove Organ console.

In memory of
Ann the Wife of Thomas Watts
Gent, Daughter of Thom^s Hale
the Elder Gent and Ann his wife
who died the 26 Aprill 1724

Aged 61.

189. Between the Grove organ and the stone screen leading to the Abbey Shop, under the head of the steps to the organ console, adjoining No. 188, and lying north of it

Here lyeth the Body of
Francis Little Gent who
departed this life y^e 2nd day
of June Anno Dom 1697
Aged 73 years.

190. Between the Grove organ and the stone screen of the Norman arch leading to the Abbey Shop, and north of No. 189. The head of the stone is under the steps leading to the organ console.

IN MEMORY OF
Joseph Merryman He
died 20th Novem^r 1781
Aged 77
Roger Plevy Gen^t * died 17th March
1647
Sarah Tovey died 7th March 1705
Aged 48
Sarah Daughter of Richard and
Eleanor Merryman died 7th April
1720 Aged xx** years
Eleanor Merryman died 5th May
1739 Aged 7
Richard Merryman died 17th Oct^r
1742 Aged 75
Ann Adams died April 7th 1802
Aged 50
Also of Charles Banaster who died
April 10th 1808 Aged 81 years
Hester *Relict* of the above
Charles Banaster died the 20th
day of November 1815
Aged 86 Years

[*Bennett adds 'twice bailiff of this borough' but this is not on the stone]

[*20 in Maclagan]

191. A small stone lying north of No. 190, and adjacent to the north wall of the Transept.

Susanna Hatton
1677

192. This is a brass mounted on the north wall of the transept, beneath the memorial to John Roberts, near the foot of the steps that lead to the tower and between the Grove organ and the Abbey Shop.

(Arms: -

1. (on the left side): Azure, three lozenges conjoined in fess, or, on that in the centre a martlet for difference,

2. Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable)

(arms) Elianor Freeman (arms)
A virgin-blossom in her May
Of Youth and Vertues, turned to clay;
Rich earth! accomlisht with those graces
That adorne Saints for Heavenly places!
Let not Death boast his conquering power.
Shee'le rise a Starre, that fell a Flower
- deceased May the 2^d
An. 1653 aged 21

193. Between the Grove Organ and the steps that lead to the tower.

(Arms – (on a leger) - a pale between two eagles displayed – Crest Out of crest Coronet a greyhound)

Anne Jones died June 24th 1744
Aged 41 years.

194. Under the organ near the centre of it.

Here lyeth the body of
Elizabeth, wife of
William Maddison, who
departed this life the 22th
day of September 1710
Aged 53.

[The left hand side is missing, and the central is partly obscured by a wooden pillar of the organ. The text is reconstructed from the burial register. Elisabeth, Wife of William Madison, was buried on 24th September 1710.]

195. Under the Grove organ, south east of No. 194.

Here lyeth y^e body of John Wood
Mercer, who departed this Life

the 9th day of Aprill 1661
 Aetatis Suae 81^o.
 Also here lyes y^e bodys of Jone
 and Thomason, the wives of
 John Wood Mercer. Jone dyed
 the 5th day of May 1632 Aetat
 Suae 37^o. Thomason dyed the
 28th day of October 1673
 Aetatis Suae 59.
 Here lyeth the body of
 Susanna Wood who departed
 this life y^e 13th of February 1697 Aetatis Suae 59.
 Samuell the Son of Samuell

[The remainder of the stone is missing. Bigland does not include the inscription to Susanna Wood, and neither Bigland nor Bennett include the partial inscription to Samuel.]

196. Under the Grove organ, north of No. 195 and west of No. 194.
 (Arms – (on a ledger) – On a bend, three fishes (dolphins).

Deborah Tristram		Mrs. Martha
died January	(Arms)	Tristram died
the 25 th 1740		Sept: the 20 th 1747
Aged 23		Aged 63

Here lyeth interred the body of
 Frances, the wife of Richard Simkins,
 Citizen & Cooper of London
 (Dec^d), who departed this life on y^e
 21 day of November 1681 Aged
 59 years, and left issue three sons
 and one daughter, namely, Richard
 Nicholas and Thomas Simkins & Judeth Maid.
 Here lyeth the body of Judeth
 the wife of Matthias Maid who
 departed this life y^e 7 day of
 Feb^r 1699 Aged 59.
 Also here lyeth the Body of Mary Jones. She
 departed y^s life y^e 11th Day of October 1739 Aged 11.

197. Partly under the Grove organ, north of No. 196, an in a line with the outside door of the Transept.

[The top part of this stone is very worn and obscured by the Grove organ. It would appear that there was a previous inscription to someone described as a Wine Cooper, but both Bennett and Bigland commence their transcripts with Matthias Maid.]

Wine Cooper
 Here lyeth the body of
 Matthias* Maid Jun^r
 who departed this life y^e 23
 of May 1687
 Aged 21
 Here lyeth the body of Matt
 hias Maid senior who departed
 this life the 10th of February 1702
 Aged 69 ||
 Here lyeth the body of
 Samuel Maid who
 departed this life Octo
 the 17th 1720 aged 47
 And also here lyeth the Body
 of Nicholas Maid who departed
 this life the 3rd day of May Ano
 Dom 1741 Aged xx**

[*Mathias in Bennett.]

[**Neither Bigland nor Bennett give his age.]

**198. Between the Grove Organ and the outside door of the Transept,
north of No. 197.**

In Memory of
 MARY OLIVE
 who departed this life
 the 5th day of February 1764
 aged 66
 Also DIANA
 the wife of
 HENRY PRIOR,
 and daughter of the above
 Mary Olive, died March 20th
 1794 Aged 66
 Also the above HENRY PRIOR,
 who died April 13th 1809
 Aged 91
 Also HENRY PRIOR
 who died April 20th 1852
 in his 100th year
 Also CHARLES PRIOR his son
 who died at London C.W.
 Oct^r 31st 1851 Aged 74.

[Bennett omits the reference to Charles. The Burial Register includes Charles, Son of Henry Prior, who was buried in 11th May 1770.]

199. In the North Transept against the west wall, near the small engine of the Grove organ.

Here lyeth the body
of Ann wife of Benjamin
Grimshaw who departed
this life November the 5th 1724 Aged 57.
Also here lyeth the body
of Benjamin Grimshaw
who departed this life
y^e 10th of July* 1741 Aged 30*

[*76 Years in Bigland. Benjamin Grimshaw was buried on 12th August 1741.]

200. This stone is against the west wall, north of No. 199, and lies north south.

[When the Grove Organ blower was replaced, the opportunity was taken to examine the floor beneath the blower in the north west corner of the transept. A gravestone was identified, but only a few fragments of the inscription could be read. In the following these are shown in black, the remainder has been reconstructed from Bigland. Another very worn section, that can still be seen under the Grove Organ, includes the words "Thomas.... Gent.... this life..... October.....Elizabeth Hichman.....February 1740". The following reconstruction uses the text from Bennett and Bigland (shown in red).]

HERE LIETH THE BODY OF
ELIZABETH THE WIFE OF THOMAS
HALE THE ELDER, DIED THE
13 DAY OF MARCH 1638
Thomas Hale, Gent,
died 4 April 1726 Aetat. 58
Here lyeth the Body of
Thomas Hale Senr. Gent,
thrice Bailiff of this Corporation,
who died 28 Decr. 1655,
Aged 80 Years
Here lyeth the Body of
Thomas Hale Senr.
Gent, who departed
this life the 6th of
October 1697,

Aged 65
Mrs Elizabeth. Hale
died 4 Dec. 1739, Aged 66 Years
Elizabeth Hitchman
died 9 February 1740, Aged 18

201. This is part of a stone in the north west corner of the transept, north of No. 200 and west of No. 198.

[Using details from Bigland, the full inscription should read as follows: -]

Hic jacet
Corpus Dorotheae Saunders
uxoris Willi: Saunders,
Gent que obiit 25th Sept^r
Anno Di 1692*.

[*Bigland gives the year of death as 1691, but the burial register includes the burial of Mrs Saunders the wife of Mr William Saunders on 28th September 1693. The Bishop's Transcript specifies Dorothy wife of W^m Saunders Gent.]

Section 7 The North Ambulatory

202. Against the North East pier of the tower, near the Grove Organ.

Here lyeth the body of
Margaret the Wife of John
Mann Gent who departed y^s
life the 24th day of March 1712
Aged xx Years.
She was the Daughter of Mrs
Mary Oldsworth and the sister of Mrs Mary Sherwood who lie
buried elsewhere in this place.

* Also the Body of
John Mann, Gent.
who departed this Life, the
2 day of December, 1714
Aged 73 Years.

And also here lyeth the body
of William Mann Gent who
departed this life the 5th day
of September Anno Domini
1742 Aged 59.

[*Bennett and Bigland both include this inscription relating to John Mann at this point. There is a gap in the inscriptions here, with some illegible traces of words, which

suggests that this additional inscription had worn away by Bannister's time. The above wording is taken from Bigland.]

203. Against the North East pier of the tower, east of No. 202.

Here lyeth the body of
Mrs Mary Sherwood who
departed this life the 29th of
May 1713 Aged 72 years.

[Bigland includes this inscription as the first part of No 12]

204. Alongside the West End of the Beauchamp Chantry Chapel.

Under this stone are interred
Thomas Jackson, Born Feb^{ry} 17th 1759
died April 6th 1759
Maria Jackson, Born January 12th 1758
died Octo^r: 11th 1759
Elizabeth Jackson Born Sept^r 6th 1756
died April 9th 1760

205. Alongside the West End of the Beauchamp Chantry Chapel, north of No. 201.

Thomas Mann Gen^t died the 10th
of May 1747 Aged 67
M^{rs}. Margaret Mann
died the 31st of March 1760
Aged 72
M^{rs}. Mary Mann
Died Nov^r 23 1763
Aged 90

206. Alongside the Beauchamp Chantry Chapel, east of No. 204.

(Arms – on a ledger – Argent, on a cross sable, a leopard's face or).

Here lyeth the body of Charles
Bridges Esq, second Sone of S^r Giles
Bridges of Wilton Castle Barronet*
who departed this life the 5th day of
May Ano 1669
Anne Bridges Widowe died y^e
25th of January 1695. Aged 90

[*At this point Bigland adds

(by Mary, Daughter of
Sir John Scudamore)

but this is clearly not included on the stone.]

207. Alongside the Beauchamp Chantry Chapel, north of No. 206.

Gyles Bridges Gent died
the 19th of June 1705

208. Alongside the column between the Beauchamp and Founder's Chantry Chapels.

(Arms – (on a ledger) – Argent, on a cross sable, a leopard's face or, impaling argent three leopard's heads sable, a chief embattled ermine.)

IN MEMORY OF
John Bridges Esq * who died
April the 6th 1731 Aged 70

[* At this point Bigland adds (Son of the above Charles Bridges, and Anne, his Wife,) but there is no trace of this inscription ever having been included. It is possible that Bigland is describing a monument that has since been lost.]

209. Alongside the Founder's Chantry Chapel.

Quod mortale erat in spem
Beatissimae Resurrectionis hic
deposuit
Anna filia Jacobi Thompson Rectoris
de Thornough in agro Northant^{si}
et Annae Uxoris suae
Obijt Julij 3^{ti} An^o Dni MDCLXXXV
Aetatis Suae XX.

210. Between the Despenser tomb and the Chapel of St Margaret.

(Arms: – (on a ledger) – Sa on a bend arg: three roses gules (trefoils slipped). Crest: – a wyvern [Bennett says a cockatrice.])

Here lyeth the body of
SAMUEL ROSE gent: obijt Nov^{re}
the 15th 1757 Aetatis 71*
And
also RICHARD ROSE who died
Sep^{br} the 2nd 1726 aged 19 years

Likewise M^{rs}. Ann Pittman. She
died June the 5th 1751 Aged 80
MARMADUKE ROSE
Gent died Jan^y 29th 1770
Aet 45
K: W: ob: 3^d of Augst, 1792

[*74 in Dyde, Bennett and Bigland]

[KW could be Katherine, wife of Mr William Williams of the Abbey House, who was
buried on 7th of August 1792]

211. Adjacent to the Despensers tomb, and north of No. 210.

To the memory of
WINIFRED, the wife of
CHARLES WYNDE, gent,
who departed this life
Augst 28th 1694
Aged 50 years.

212. Adjacent to the Despensers tombs, and north of No.211.

Depositum Johan Peyton, Gen
qui obiit 6th Octob:
Ann. Dom: 1694
Aetat 63.
Elizabetha conjux dilecta praedicti
Johan Peyton (fillia Johan Mann
Gen ex Elizabetha uxore)
obiit Jul: 5^o A. D. 1705
Aet 63
George Peyton M. D. dyed
25th 8^{ber} 1742 Aged 65
E. P.
1773

[E.P. is possibly Mrs Elizabeth Peyton, who was buried on 4th June 1773.]

**213. Against the screen of St. Margaret's Chapel, east of the tomb of Sir
Guy de Brien:**

IN THIS VAULT
ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS
OF FREDERICK, SON OF
JOSEPH LONGMORE
OF THE MYTTHE VILLA,

AND HARRIET HIS WIFE
 WHO DIED OCTOBER 29TH. 1819
 AGED 13 MONTHS.
 ALSO OF
 ELIZABETH WATTS LONGMORE
 DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE
 WHO DIED MAY 2ND. 1820
 AGED 2 YEARS & 7 MONTHS.
 ALSO OF THE ABOVE NAMED
 JOSEPH LONGMORE OF
 THE MYTHER HOUSE IN THIS PARISH,
 BORN 7TH. APRIL 1781.
 DIED 29TH. MAY 1854.
 ALSO OF WILLIAM HENRY
 YOUNGEST SON OF THE ABOVE
 JOSEPH & HARRIET LONGMORE
 WHO DIED ON THE 6TH. JANUARY 1855
 AGED 27 YEARS.

Section 8 Chapel of Saint Margaret

214. Near the entrance, alongside the west end of the tomb of Sir Guy de Brien.

Here lyeth the body of Daniel
 Kemble Esquire who died April y^e 12
 1733 Aged 71
 Also in memory of
 THOMAS KEMBLE Esq^r
 who died February 24th 1776
 Aged 74
 Likewise of MARGATER KEMBLE
 Relict of the above
 THOMAS KEMBLE Esq^r. who died
 August 3rd. 1800 Aged 84.

215. In line with No. 214, and north of it.

(Arms – (on a ledger) – Argent on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis or, upon a chief of the second a lion passant of the third – Hayward – impaling Barry of six. Crest, Issuant out of a mural Coronet a demi-lion rampant holding in its dexter paw a fleur-de-lis).

John Hayward late of Forthampton
 Gent died February the 15th 1708
 Aged 27
 PHILIPPA WILMOT died August 14th 1735

Aged 4 Years
 ROBERT WILMOT died September 21st 1735
 Aged 3 Years
 JOHN WILMOT died July 14th 1741 Aged 4 Y^{rs}
 ROBERTUS WILMOT cler: hujus Ecclasciae
 fidelis, pius Pastor Obiit Mai 22nd 1750 Aet. 42
 And Philippa the Wife of the above
 Robert Wilmot died July 10th 1768
 Aged 62
 In memory of M^{rs} Chrysogon Stapp, Daugh^r
 of the Rev^d. M^r. Wilmott who
 Departed this life the 24th of July
 1769 Aged 20 Years

216. In line with No. 215, and north of it.

IN MEMORY OF
Richard Ashwin Gent,
who departed this life
Nov^r. 6th. 1758
Aged 66
Also Sarah, his Wife died
Octo^r. 25th. 1766
Aged 56.

217. In line with No. 216, and north of it, under the north wall.

Mr
 Roberti Porter Gen^t
 ob: Nov: XVIJ Mdcclij
 Aet Lxxi
 Elianora
 Carissima Conjux
 Post diuturnam
 Invaletudinis Patientiam
 ob: Maij xxvj MDccx

[Neale refers to a monument to Robert Porter within St Margaret's Chapel, but there is only this gravestone.]

218. Alongside the East End of the tomb of Sir Guy de Brien, and east of No. 214.

(Arms: – (on a ledger) – Sable, on a bend ermine three leopards' faces of the first (Kemble) impaling Ay three leopards' faces sable, a chief embattled ermine. Crest: - On a wreath, a lion's head erased).

Thomas Kemble Gent obijt
 29^o Sept 1707 aet 40
 Edwardus unuse filijs
 sinu requiescit
 Ann Kemble widow died May the 3^d 1713
 Edward the youngest son of Thomas &
 Elizabeth Kemble died April y^e 8 1720
 in the 13th year of his Age
 Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth the
 wife of Thomas Kemble who died
 August y^e 24 1734 in y^e 54th year of her Age
 Here lyeth y^e Body of y^e Rev^d. Dan^l Kemble D.D.
 Son of y^e above named Tho^s & Elizth Kemble, late
 Rect^r of Bourton on y^e Hill in y^s County, who
 Died y^e 10th Sep^{br} 1761 Aged 58 years.

219. North of No. 218.

Robert Colles the
 Son of Anthony &
 Culpeper Lawrence
 Gent Born Jan 9
 died Feb 3 1698

[Bigland and Bennett, in his History, add the following inscription: - Culpeper Pembruge, eldest daughter of Dr Lawrence, died Sept. the 13, 1711]

220. North of No, 219, and near the altar:

(Arms: – on a ledger – Argent, a cross sagulee gules (Lawrence) impaling – Argent a chevron between three leopards' heads gules for Colles. Crest: - On a wreath argent and gules, the tail and lower part of a fish erect and coupéd proper. Motto: - Loyal a Mort).

M S
 Culpeper Wife of Anthony
 Lawrence of Senhampton Gent
 Eldest Daughter of John
 Colles of Caslet Esq and
 Culpeper his Wife Died Oct
 the 15 A D 1702 Aet 40
 Antonius Filius natu Secund
 Antonij & Culpeper Lawrentij
 obijt Nov 15^o 1705 Aet 9
 HEV! QUAM CITO

Section 9 Chapel of Saint Dunstan

221. North East of the Wakeman Cenotaph.

Here lyeth the body of Thomas
Smith, gent, the the son of
Joseph Smith, gent. He was
Bailiff* of this Corporation in the
year of his** decease. He
departed this life May 7th 1717
aged 26 years

Also here lyeth the body of
Joseph Smith Gent who Depart-
ed this life the 23rd** of Decemb^{er}
Anno Dom 1730 Aged 68 years.

[*Mayor in Bigland]

[**Bigland says “in the year of his Son’s decease. Joseph Smith was Bailiff in 1716, so it seems likely that Bigland is correct. The stone is now too worn to decipher.]

[***22nd in Bigland]

222. To the north of No. 221.

M^{rs} Catherine Watson
died May the 26th 1728
Aged 76 Years.

223. To the north of No. 222.

(Arms: – Within a lozenge – or, a chevron gules, a mullet for differences (in chief) – for Stafford – impaling quarterly 1 + 4 argent, three bars azure, for Stanford, 2 + 3 sable a chevron between three pairs of stags antlers affixed to the scalps, argent, for Cocks.

Here lies the Hon^{ble} Elianor Stanford
Daughter of Edward Stanford Esq^r
of Sawford in y^e County of Warwick
by his Wife Katherine Cocks of Northey
in the County of Gloucester. She was
Wife of y^e Hon^{ble} Francis Stafford, Son of
William, Lord Viscount Stafford and y^e
Lady Mary Countesse of Stafford his
Wife, Descended from y^e Ancient Princes the
Staffords, Dukes of Buckingham
and Earles of Stafford &c. She had issue
by him, one Son named Henry who

putts this Stone Upon her in Memory
of a Pious Wife and tender Mother. She
Departed this life y^e 26th day of October
Anno Dnj 1707.

Section 10 The East Ambulatory

224. This is a huge stone slab north of Nos. 225 and 226, between the Chapels of St Margaret and St Edmund.

In a Vault beneath this stone
are deposited the remains of
PHILIP GODSAL Esq^{re}
who died at Cheltenham the 12th of April 1826
in the 79th year of his age.
Also the remains of ANN, his Widow
who died at Cheltenham the 14th of March 1834
aged 85 Years.

[Bennett adds the following information "Mr Godsal was a native of Tewkesbury, and formerly an eminent coachmaker of Long Acre. His grave, which was constructed according to his own directions many years before his death, is sufficiently spacious to admit five coffins, and is nearly square: on each side, and at the bottom, is a thick wall of brick, laid in a strong cement, and rendered perfectly watertight; and inside of this is another wall, formed of extremely large thick hewed quarry stones, also well cemented together: a partition, of the same solid material, divides the vault to about half-way to the top, and thus two recesses are formed, in one of which Mr. Godsal's remains are placed, and in the other his widow's. Above these graves, which are covered with massive hewn stones, space enough remains to admit three other coffins; and the whole is surmounted with a stone of nearly three tons weight.]"

225. A small diamond shaped stone south of No. 224, and in line with the end of the Wakeman Cenotaph:

Lieut: Col:
JOHN WALL
Ob^t: Aug^t: 24th
1808
Aet: 64.

226. Another small diamond shaped stone between No. 225 and the east end of the Wakeman Cenotaph.

(Crest: - Issuant from a mural coronet, or, a wolf's head azure, murally gorged)

Lieut. Col.
ROBERT MARTIN POPHAM WALL
DIED FEB^{RY} 25TH 1847
AGED 73.

227. A much defaced slab lying south of Nos. 225 and 226.

Here lyeth
the body of Edward Popham Esq^{re}
of Tewkesbury Lodge,
who departed this life the 20th
day of May 1753 Aged 65 years.

228. The top section of a stone south of the east end of the Wakeman Cenotaph.

HERE LYETH TE BODY
OF JOHN THE SONNE OF
WILLIAM PACKER WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE TE
17TH OF MARCH 1645.

[Bigland adds: - Aged 6 Years and an half.]

229. North of the Clarence Vault, and south of No. 227.

(Arms: - in the left hand upper corner of the stone: – (1) Argent on a chief gules two stags' heads crossed or, - for Popham, (2) Vert, a chevron between three greyhounds courant argent, – for Nash.)

Here was buried Sept 1745 the body of
MRS DOROTHY POPHAM
wife of EDWARD POPHAM Esq^r
of Tewkesbury Lodge.
Here also lieth LETTITIA, daughter of
EDWARD POPHAM Esq^{re},
by DOROTHY his Wife. She departed
this life the 6th day of February 1753
in the 29th Year of her Age

230. Near the south side of the Wakeman Cenotaph, and south of No. 228.

Underneath this Stone
are
deposited the Remains of
The Rev^d JOSEPH SHAPLAND
who died April 20th 1837
Aged 64 Years

[See also Memorial No. 348.]

231. The Clarence Vault. A vault 9ft x 8ft behind the High Altar:

On a brass plate to the south west of the actual vault: –

(Arms: - Plantagenet – Quarterly. 1st and 4th azure 3 fleurs de lis or: France – 2nd and 3rd gules 3 Leopards of England passant or; England. – Neville – gules on a saltire argent, the red rose of Lancaster)

DUS Georgius Plantagenet duc Clarencius & Dna Isabelle Nevill
uxor ejus qui obierunt haec die 12^{mo} Novembris A° Dni 1476 ille 18° February A° dⁱ
1477 Machte veni sicut Sol in Splendour
Mor Subito mersus in cruore. (Rose and Sun of York)

Translation: -

The Lord George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, and the Lady Isabelle Neville,
his wife, who died – she 12 November A.D. 1476; he 18 February 1477
I came in my might, like the sun in his glory,
so soon to be quenched in a death bed so gory.

[During the first half of the 18th century three members of the Hawling family were interred in the Clarence Vault, and their details were inscribed on a gravestone. Bennett quotes these details, and makes the following comments: - “The stone on which this is inscribed was placed upon the arch of the Clarence vault. Samuel Hawling was bayliff of the borough in 1677, and John Hawling served the same office five times. Could not these “perriwig-pated aldermen” find some other spot, within this sacred temple, where their bones might rest in peace, without disturbing the dust of those not less distinguished for their rank than their misfortune?” In 1829 the remains of the Hawling family were removed, and according to Bennett, interred in a new grave to the south of the vault. By the time that Bannister recorded the inscriptions on the gravestones in the Abbey in the 1890’s it was no longer to be found. Bigland gives fuller details of the inscription, (see No. 404) and from its position in Bigland’s list it would seem probable that it was south east of the Clarence brass.]

232. Between the Clarence Vault and the east wall

M.S.
V.CL. SAMUELIS JONES
Ob. vere egregias anima dotes,
Linguarum Scientiam,
Multifariam eruditionem,
In religione ac doctrina promovenda studium,
Et singularem vitae utilitatem,
Existimationis apud omnes summae
In coelos accitus est.
Anno Aetatis 38.

Obijt Octob 11th 1719.

[Bennett adds the following: - Mr. Jones was Master of the Presbyterian Academy and among his pupils numbered such men of note in later years as Bishop Butler and Archbishop Seeker of Canterbury, and others. Some account of him may be found on page 255 of Bennett's History.]

233. A small stone against the east wall, east of No. 232.

HERE LYETH THE BODY
OF JOHAN THE WIFE
OF THOMAS BERRO^{WE}
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE
JAN^Y 14TH 1632

234. A small stone against the east wall, adjacent to No. 233, and south of it.

HERE LYETH JOHN
EDWARD^{AND} SAMUEL
THE THREE SONES OF
THOMAS AND MARGERY
HALE ALL BURIED ANO
1655*

[*Edward, son of Thomas and Margery Hale, was buried 16th February 1654; John, son of Mr Thomas Hale, was buried 13th April 1655; John, the son of Thomas Hale Junior, was buried 30th April 1655; Samuel, the son of Thomas and Margey Hale, was buried 28th June, 1655.]

235. In front of the window in the east wall, and in line with the south end of the Clarence Vault.

Here lyeth y^e body of Henry Hatton
Gent who departed this life the 3^d
day of August 1690
Aged 53

236. In front of the window in the east wall, and in line with, and south of No. 235.

Here lie two children of Benj Bateman
Cler: and Honora his Wife Daughter
of the Rev^d: Robert Eaton Sen^r.

237. In front of the window in the east wall, and in line with, and south of No. 236.

H.S.E.
QUOD MORTALE FUIT
ROBERTI EATON IUN^r CLER:
QUI SACRO SANCTIS PATRIS EJUS
LABORIBUS (REVERENDI ROBER^{ti})
SUCCESSIT IN HOC LOCO, & SPIRANS
ZELU PRISCU AC VERE CHRISTIA^{num}
TOTUS LUBENTER INCUBUIT
AD PIETATE PROMOENDA
ET
ANIMAS IN CAELUM EVEHERE
DUM MORBO LETHALI CORREPTUS
IN DOMINO PLACIDE REQUIEVIT
17 OCTOB A D 1687
AETATIS SUAE 44
Honora Uxor princeps & Clarissima
Rev^{di} Benj Bateman* in Hoc Sepulchro
Fatri Ejus adunatur
ob 29 Jun 1700

[*Bennett adds “who was the daughter of the Reverend Robert Eaton, Senior” (see No 236), but this is not included in the inscription, and is not mentioned by Bigland.]

238. Near the south end of the window in the east wall, adjacent to the lower south side of No. 237.

James the son of James
& Judith Simpson Gent
died January 1689.

239. Near the S.E. column of the choir, in line with the west end of St. Faith's Chapel.

In this vault
are
deposited the remains of
HENRY FOWKE Esq^r, Second
Son of HENRY FOWKE Esq^r
and SARAH his Wife
of the Island of Barbadoes.
He was Town Clerk and deputy
Recorder of this Borough 32 Years
and died on the 7th day of October

1818 in the 60th Year of his Age

240. Near the east wall, and adjoining the foot of No, 239.

Hic jacet corpus Wilhelmi
Saunders Generosi, qui obiit
decimo quinto die January
Anno Domini 1697
Aetat Suae 55

241. Near the east wall, and south of No. 240.

(Arms – (on a ledger) – gules, a dexter hand couped and erect, argent, on a chief of the second three cocks of the first (Hancock))

Here lyeth the body of Mrs. Catherine
Hancock, Daughter of William
Hancock Esq^r. and Anne his Wife who
died November y^e 24th 1729 Aged 67.

242. In line with the south west end of St. Faith's Chapel, and south of No. 239.

Here lieth the body
of
HENRY WHITAKER Gen^t.
*He was Town Clerk of this Borough
Thirty one years, and departed this Life
the 26th: day of June 1767 Aged 70 Years
Also of ANN FOWKE Widow
Sister of the above who departed this Life
the 16th: day of March 1772 Aged 80 Years ||
To the Memory of
HENRY FOWKE of Barbadoes Esq^{re},
the Son of the above named ANN FOWKE
who died in that Island
the * day of December 1788
Also to the Memory of
THOMAS PARE FOWKE of the said Island
Esq^{re}, Son of the said HENRY FOWKE, who
died, near the Town of Baltimore in
North America, the 3rd: day of August 1804
Aged 47 Years
Underneath, are deposited the remains of
KATHERINE PARE FOWKE, the only
Child of the said THOMAS PARE FOWKE*

who died at Tewkesbury the 3rd: day of Nov^r:
1804 Aged 14 Years
Also W. H.** FOWKE Son of
HENRY FOWKE Esq^{re}: & JANE C. his
Wife who died April 16th: 1809 Aged 11 Months.

[*There is a blank for the day, but it was never filled in]

[**William Henry, son of Henry and Jane Fowke was buried on 20th April 1809.]

243. Near the Robeson cenotaph, and south of No. 241.

Mary Cox
Died 5 November
1690
Sarah the Mother of
Mary Cox died Nouemb
the 24th 1697 Aged 81

244. A small stone on the south side of the lower part of No. 242.

Here lyeth the body of
Johanna y^e wife of Tho
mas Cowles Minister
who dyed August y^e
20th 1684.

245. Oposite the entrance to the Chapel of St Faith, and south of No. 244.

Here lyeth y^e body of William Godsall
Gent who was twice Bayliff of this
Corporation and departed this life
the 19th day of January 1747 Aged 53
Here also lyeth the Body
of Elizabeth Wife of the above
William Godsall who departed
this life the 13th day of August 1756

Section II Chapel of Saint Faith

246. This is a small stone South East of the east end of tomb of Abbot Cheltenham.

[This is only the bottom right hand corner of the original stone. Parts of the top section and the left-hand side can be found at Nos. 78 and 79 in the North Aisle of the Nave A reconstruction of the full inscription can be found at No. 78.]

Aged 76
..dy of Elizabeth Grevile
Relict of the said
...revile & Daughter of the
...d John & Hester Laight
....th Sep 1783 Aged 71.

[Elizabeth Grevile was buried on 29th September 1783]

247. This stone is south of No. 246.

Comfort y^e Daughter of Nathaniel &
Elizabeth Pearce Gent, ob: the 5 of
November 1715

248. This stone is south of No. 247, and nearest the wall of the chapel.

Here lyeth the body of Thomas
Bartholomew, Gent, who departed
this life y^e 26 day of April 1716
Aged 75
Thomas Bartholomew Gent his son
died y^e 4th of February 1718

249. This stone is east of Nos. 246 and 247.

EEIZABETH HAUGHTON
Widow died December 22nd
1712
ELIZABTEH PERCE her
Daughter Relict of Nathaniel
PERCE Gent, died Jan^y 26th
1712
COMFORT the Wife of Abra^m:
FARREN Sen^r. Gent of this
Corporation and Daughter of
the said Widow Haughton died
August 24TH 1720
THOMAS WALDRON
Grandson of the said Comfort
died April 12TH 1793, Aged 85.

[Note that the first word is actually miss-spelt EEIZABETH rather than Elizabeth.]

250. This stone is south of the No. 249, and in front of the altar.

(Arms – (on a ledger) – Party per chevron, argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged, in the chief two roses, for Chapman, impaling, gules, seven lozenges conjoined, counter vaire, three, these, and one, for Guy (or Guise).)

Here lyeth The Body of SARAH CHAPMAN
Wife of WILLIAM CHAPMAN
of Tewkesbury Gent: she was the Daughter of
RICHARD GUY of London Merch^t:
and Departed this life June y^e 28th: 1717 Aged 71
Here lyeth the Body of Guy Chapman
Esq Son of the above Named Will^m
Chapman and Sarah Chapman who
Departed this life y^e 8th day of Aprill
Anno Domini 1718 Aged 44
Here also lyeth the Body of the above Namd
W^m: Chapman who Departed this life the 7th
Day of May 1720 Aged 74
William Chapman Esq^r: dyed
17 April 1742 Aged 64

251. This stone is north of No. 250, and in front of the altar.

I P S P

252. This brass lies alongside the south side of the Archdeacon Robeson Cenotaph.

Mementote in Xto Carlottae Robeson conjugis Hemmingi Robeson
quae obiit xx^{mo} die Decembris AS mdcccxxviii^{mo} et aet Suae lxxxiv^{to}
Plena operibus bonis at elemosynis quas fariebat

The following inscription runs around the Cenotaph.

Pater Amicus Desideratissimus
Obdormit in X^{to} XVII^{mo} AS MDCCCCXII^{mo} st aet suis LXXIX^{mo} Hemming Robeston
Coll Balliol Scholaris Vicarius
Tewkesburienses Canonias Bristol &
Archidraconus Bristol et wiltori Sept Vir Plelate Doctrina Administratione Resum
Insignis maritus

Section 12 Chapel of Saint John the Baptist and Saint Catherine

253. This stone lies at the entrance to the chapel, close to the west wall of the chapel.

Here lyes the Body of Elizabeth
Daughter of Joseph Collet and
Elizabeth his Wife, ob^t: 23^d June 1760
Aet. 6 Years
Also of the above named Joseph
Collet Ob^t: 4th June 1771 Aged 41 Years
Benjamin Collet Aged 14 Years
ob^t: 31st Oct: 1773

254. Adjoining No. 253 and south of it.

John Humphrys Gent Obiit 18th February 1736
Anno Aetatis Suae 50
ELIZABETHA praedicti JOHANNIS HUMPHRYS Vidua
Obiit Vicessimo nono Martii
Anno Aetatis suae LXXIII *
PHILIP DODDRIDGE Son of ROB^t KNIGHT Cl^k,
and HARRIET MERCY his Wife died Oct^r: 22nd:
1802: Aged three Months.
"of Such is the Kingdom of Heaven".

[*No year is given, but it was probably 1770, as a Mrs Eliz Humphrys was buried on 2nd April 1770.]

255. Adjoining No. 254, and south of it.

Elizabeth the wife of Benjamin Collet
Esq^r, died November the 25th 1725
Aged 50
Benjamin Collet Esqr departed this life April
the second 1738 Aged 63
Here also lyeth the body of Elizabeth the
Daughter of Benjamin Collet Esq^r by
Jemima his wife who departed this life March
the 27th 1740 Aged 4 Years
Jemima Collet Widow of the above
named Benjⁿ: Collet, died Nov^r: the 22^d.
1753 Aged 52
Here lyeth the body of Bridget Daughter
of Henry Collet and Bridget his Wife Ob^t.
30th Aug^t. 1754. Aet. 14 Months.

And also the body of Benjamin Son of
the said Henry and Bridget Collet Obi
9th Ap^l. 1763 Aet: 3 days
Here also lyeth the body of Waterworth
Collet *Gent, Attorney at Law*, Son of
the above named Benjamin & Jemima
Collet: Ob^t: 18th November 1791.
Aet: 60.

256. Adjoining No. 255, and south of it.

(Arms – (on a ledger) – Sable, on a chevron argent, between three hinds tripparch, as many amulets of the first. - Crest - A hind statant.)

Here lyeth the Body of Henry Collet
of this Town Gent, who departed this
life the 29th of September 1712 Aged 73
And Also the Body of Henry Collet Esq
his Son late One of the Benchers of the
Hon^{ble} Society of Lincoln's Inn and One of
his Majesties Justices of the Peace for the
County of Gloucester he died the 26th of
July 1722 Aged 55
Elizabeth Collet (Relict of the first above
named Henry Collet) died y^e 17th of August
1724 Aged 73
SARAH Daughter of the aforesaid
Henry & Elizabeth Collet and y^e beloved
wife of Edmond Bradbury Gent died
the ninth of September 1728
Here lyeth the Body of Benjⁿ Collet late of
this Town, Surgeon Son of Benjⁿ and Jemima
Collet both deced, Ob: 3^d May 1757 Aet 28

257. Near the outer wall of the chapel, and adjoining No. 256 on its south side.

IN MEMORY OF
George the Son of Isaac Snook Gent
by Anna his Wife he died the 16th day
of March 1715.
Isaac another Son of y^e said Isaac Snook
by the said Anna his Wife he died the 5th
day of November 1720.
James another Son of the said Isaac
Snook by the said Anna his Wife he

died the 6th day of September 1721
 Aged 6 Years
 And also of Anna a Daughter of the said
 Isaac Snook by the said Anna his Wife
 She died y^e 8th day of January 1732 Aged 10 Yrs
 Hark don't you hear her sweet delightful voice
 Saying Friends, weep not, but see that ye rejoice
 For me for now I perfectly am free
 From sorrow sin Death and Mortality.
 Anna the Wife of Isaac Snook Gent
 died the Eight day of September
 1754
 Isaac Snook Gent: died the 24th
 Day of August 1762.

258. A large stone against the east wall of the chapel.

[This stone was already much defaced by Bannister's time, the Latin inscription being nearly obliterated. It lies South/North.]

(Arms – (On a ledger) – (Gules), a chevron (argent), between three bezants impaling three pallets on a chief three mullets. Crest :- a lion segeant issuing from a coronet holding a ??.)

Johannes Gouding Armiger qui
 xxxxxx AD 1642.

[Neale refers to a monument in the south aisle (possibly this chapel) for John Golding Esq, who died in 1642, and Atkyns gives the same details, but locates it in the South Aisle of the Chancel.]

259. A small stone at the foot of No. 258, against the east wall of the chapel.

Anne the daughter of
 William Cole M. D.
 and Anne his wife (daughter
 of John Goulding Esq)
 died April 9 1666
 Aged ten Months

Section 13 The South Ambulatory

260. A white marble slab in line with the eastern part of the Chapel of St John the Baptist and St Catherine and the tomb against the Chancel.

(Arms – (on a ledger) – In a lozenge, Or, a cross quarterly, counterchanged gules and sable, in the dexter chief quarter (or canton) an eagle displayed of the third (for Webb), Impaling argent, on a chevron gules, between three owls sable, as many lozenges, ermine, on a chief azure, three hazel branches or, (Hazlewood).)

HERE lyes the Body of M^{rs}.
Mary Webb Widdow of y^e Reverend
Mr John Webb late Rector of Breedon
In the County of Worcester and the
Daughter of S^r Thomas Haselwood
who departed this Life the 3^d of
August 1735 Aged 47
Also Here lyeth the Body
of M^{rs} JUDITH HANBURY Widdow
who departed this life the 14th
day of February 1741 Aged 57

261 Adjoins No. 260, and south of it.

(Arms – (on a ledger) – Argent, six lioncels sable, three, two, and one, (Felton).)

Here lies the Body of
Lieu^t: Will^m: Felton Gent: late of
General Shirleys Regiment of Foot
who Departed this Life August
the 15th 1762 Aged 27
*Farewell vain World I've known Enough of thee
And value not what thou canst say of me:
Thy smiles I Court not, nor thy Frowns I fear,
All's one to me, my Head lies Quiet here.*

262. Adjoining No. 261, and south of it.

SAMUEL SAVAGE M: A:
Rector of Pool & Vicar of Dymock
died Nov^r 11 1760 Aged 77.8
Mary the Relict of the above
Samuel Savage died Augst: 15th: 1767
Aged 86 Years.

263. Adjoining No. 262, and south of it.

Here lieth the Body
of Thomas the Son of
John and Ann Kemmett

who died October the 21st 1756 Aged
14 Months.

In Memory of Elizabeth Evans
ob: 22^d September 1778 Ae 42

Likewise, to the Memory of MARY
the Wife of WILLIAM BRIDGE who
departed this Life September the 2nd:
1795 Aged 42 years

Ann Kemmett Wife of John Kemmett
died October the 22nd: 1795 Aged 73 Years

Eliza Kemmett daughter of John
and Ann Kemmett died December the 1st:
1795 Aged 33 Years.

**264. Adjoining No. 263, and south of it, nearest the west end of the tomb of
Abbot Cheltenham.**

Ann Kemmett, Spinster, Dau^r
of Tho: and Eliz Kemmett died
May 12th: 1793 Aged 81 Years

Here lyeth y^e bodys of three Sons
of Thomas and Elizabeth Kemmett
(Viz) William Thomas and John
William was born y^e 25th Feb: 1717, dyed
the 5th of August next following
Thomas was born y^e 16 of July 1718
dyed on y^e 17th. John was born y^e 7th of
July 1719 dyed y^e 30th of March 1720

Also William the Son of y^e above
named died May the 13th: 1726

Also Elizabeth wife of the
above Thomas Kemmett died
8th: October 1742 Aged 55

Also of Thomas Kemmett Gent.
who died the 9th of October 1748
Aged 74

Also MARY KEMMETT
Daughter of the above THOMAS
and ELIZABETH KEMMETT. She
died August the 26th 1774 Aged 47
Also Frances Daughter of the above
Thomas and Elizabeth Kemmett. She
died July the 28th 1791 Aged sixty four Years.

265. West of No. 264, near the tomb of Hugh Despenser.

SACRED
 To the Memory of FRANCIS
 Son of the Rev^d. FRANCIS MINES
and SARAH his Wife
 He died March 30th 1787
 aged 10 Months
Also of THOMAS their Son,
 He died October 3rd 1788
 aged 6 Weeks
Likewise the Rev^d FRANCIS MINES
 He died June 5th 1792
 aged 48 Years
Also SARAH Daughter of the above
FRANCIS and SARAH MINES.
 She died February 21st 1809
 aged 21 Years
And also SARAH, Relict of the above
Rev^d FRANCIS MINES
who died August 9th 1838
aged 77 Years.

266. In line with No. 265, and south of it.

IN MEMORY OF
 Anne the Wife of William
 Cliffe Gent and Daughter of
 Henry Collet Esq^{re} Obiit 16th
 October 1777 Aet 26
 Hic inter cineres paternos quod
 mortale fuit sui deponi voluit
 REV^{DI} HENRICUS COLLET A M
 quod immortale non nisi per
 Salvatoris merita deo occipiendum
 et cum plurimo honorum ominium
 humillime efflavit ix^o die Julii
 Anno Domini MDCCCIII
 Etatis suae XLVIII
 ANNA CLIFFE in whom the
 Characteristic Amiableness of
 her Family above mentioned was
 exhibited with undiminished Lustre
 died at DAWLISH and was there
 buried in the 33rd year of her Age
 AD 1801.

267. In line with the tomb of Abbot Cheltenham.

Here Lieth the Body of
John Blackburn Gent. who
Died July y^e 18th: 1761 Aged 52
Also here lieth the Body of
Elizabeth Wife of John Blackburn Gen^t
who died September the 20th: 1784
Aged 69 Years.

268. Near the west end of the Tomb of Hugh le Despenser, and oposite the entrance to the Chapel of St John the Baptist and Saint Catherine.

M.S.
ELIZABETHAE Uxor Josephi Gulielmi Nash
Obiit Maii 28^{vo} A. C. 1772 Aet 22^{do}.

[Bigland continues the inscription: -

Thomas, their Son, died
6th Jany. 1721, Aged 5 Years.
George, their Son, died
July 2nd 1743.
William, their Son, died
April 17, 1726.
Ann, their Daughter, died
March 12th 1728-9.
Elizabeth Cook, late of Snowhill,
died 24 Nov. 1732, Aged 68"

There is, however no trace of there ever having been any further inscriptions. Bennett gives the four children as being children of George and Ann Farren, whose inscription is shown at No. 450. This is correct, as the burial registers confirm that their surname was Farren. Also in Bigland's transcript No. 268 follows No. 450. Bennett lists the inscription to Elizabeth Cook as being on a separate stone.]

269. Adjoining No. 278, and south of it.

In Memory of
Mary the Wife of John Barnet
of Gupsell. She departed this life
August 13th 1768 aged 49 Years.
*Whose social, moral & christian virtues
Few equall'd None surpass'd*
Also In Memory of John Barnet
(late of Gupsell) who departed
this Life the 18th day of August

1770 Aged 65 Years
And also of Mary the Daughter
of the above named John & Mary
Barnet, who departed this Life
September the 14th 1770
Aged 24 Years.

270. Adjoining No. 269 on the south side, and in line with the entrance to the Chapel of St. John the Baptist and St. Catherine.

In Memory of
Bridget late Wife of Henry
Collet Esq^r, Ob^t 9th May 1763 Aet. 35
Also of the above-named
HENRY COLLET Esq^r.
Barrister at Law ob. 21st August 1774
aged 47 Years
Also of John Waterworth Collet Gent
Son of the above named Henry &
Bridget Collet, Ob: 13th July 1778
Aged 21.
Also of Jemima Collet Daughter
of the said Henry and Bridget
Collet who died April 10th 1783
Aged 31 Years
Also of Frances Collet Youngest
Daughter of the said Henry and
Bridget Collet, Ob: 22ND: December
1786. Aged 27 Years.

271. Between the East End of the Trinity Chantry Chapel and the west wall of the Chapel of St John the Baptist and St Catherine.

THOMAS
Son of JOHN and ELIZABETH
BARNES. He died March the 15th:
1788 Aged 4 Months
Ann Daughter of the abovenamed
John and Elizabeth Barnes She died
Feb^{ry} 27th: 1789 in her Infancy
Elizabeth Wife of the above mentioned
John Barnes, died February the 12th 1797
Aged 42 Years
Likewise the Body of the said
John Barnes who died September 19th
1802 Aged 42 years

Also John Maccapen Barnes
Son of the above John and
Elizabeth Barnes who died
April 15th 1825 Aged 37 Years

272. Between the East End of the Trinity Chantry Chapel and the west wall of the Chapel of St John the Baptist and St Catherine, and south of No. 271.

Arms – (on a leger) – Or, a lion passant, gules, in basso three baso wavy sa. on a chief azure these bezants – Hankins – impaling gum a cross boton. arg: pierced of the field charged with twelve scallops sable. three at each extremity - Humphrey

D'Avenant Hankins Esq^r.
Obiit 6th: Oct: 1782
Aetatis 54
Elizabeth Hankins *Relict* of the
above died 24th of Augst 1805 Aged 80 years

[See also Monument No. 323.]

273. Between the Trinity Chantry Chapel and Abbott Forthington's tomb, east of the Sacristy Door.

ANN LADY CLARKE
died Sept^r 19th 1800
Aged 56 Years.

274. Adjoins No. 273, and lies south of it.

In Memory
of SAMUEL JEYNES *Gent*
who departed this Life
March 13th 1775 Aged 56
Samuel Son of the *above named*
Samuel Jeynes died the 28th day
of January 1787 Aged 43 Years
Also here lieth the body of ANN
the Wife of Mr. Samuel Jeynes *Sen^r*
who departed this life the 19th day
October 1791 Aged 76 Years

275. Between the Sacristy door and the east end of the Holy Trinity Chantry Chapel.

(Arms – (on a ledger) – Azure, two bars coupé argent between three lions passant guardant, impale, or. - Crest: a bull's head gules ducally gorged and armed or, for Minterne.)

Here lies Frances sometime most
tender wife of Edmund Boylston
Gen^t and eldest Daughter of Henry
Minterne Esq who dyed the 8th day
of February. 1656: aetat. suae: 28
With Charles 3rd Son to the said
Edmund & Frances: who died the
6th day of March. 1656
She was the Mirror of her Sex
for virtue and true pietie
A patterne faire & cleere Index
for meekness and sobriety
God grant vs all whilst glass doth run
to live in Christ as she hath done

276. Lies between the column of the Choir and the south wall of the Ambulatory, west of the Sacristy door. It lies North/South.

I. S.
Here lyeth y^e body of John
Lyes who departed y^e life
Sep y^e 13th 1716 Aged 69

277. Between the entrance to the Choir and the door in the wall of the ambulatory, adjoining No. 276 to the west of it. It lies North/South.

James Slyser who departed
this life the 3rd of Janu
1670
Here lyeth the body of Sarah
the wife of William Lyes and
Daughter of John Slyser gent
who departed this life the
10 day of July 1687
Aged 57

278. This stone lies between the tomb of Abbot Alan and the screen in the South West arch of the Choir. It was previously against the screen in the S. W. Arch of the Choir and the respond of the S.E. pier of the tower. When the ramp into the Choir was constructed in 2009 it was moved to its present position

IN MEMORY OF
 Andrew Woollams Gen^t
 who died 13th Sept^r: 1656
 Aged 76 Years
 Mary the Wife of Andrew
 Woollams dyed 14th Feb
 1662 Aged 62 Years
 Also Mary their Daughter
 dyed 30th: Oct^r: 1662 Aged 36
 Also Elizth their Daughter
 dyed 10th Nov^r: 1662 Aged 21
 Andrew Woollams, Gent
 dyed 21st: June 1668
 Elizabeth the Wife of Andrew
 Woollams dyed 14th: Feb^{ry} 1682
 Aged 48 Years
 Also Mary their Daughter
 dyed 27th October 1682
 Esther the Wife of Andrew
 Woollams Jun^r: dyed 13th
 March 1707 Aged 40 Years
 Also Mary their Daughter
 dyed 9th: May 1707
 Andrew Woollams Gent,
 dyed 10th Aug^t: 1708 Aged 71
 Andrew Woollams Gent,
 dyed 7th October 1732
 Aged 65 Years.

279. This stone lies between the tomb of Abbot Alan and the screen in the South West arch of the Choir, south of No. 278.

Here lyeth the Body of
 Thomas Jones Gent who
 Departed y^e life the 23^d of
 September 1734 Aged 52
 Also here lyeth the Body of
 Frances the wife of the above
 said Thomas Jones Gent She
 Departed this life the 25th Day
 of March Anno Dom 1739
 Aged 61

With a desire never to be removed.

280. This stone lies between the South East pillar of the tower and the tomb in the south wall of the ambulatory.

JOSEPHUS HAYWARD
Obiit 24^o Martii Anno Salutis 1725 Aetatis 61
GULIEMUS HAYWARD Sen^r,
Obiit 12^o Aug^{ti} Anno Salutis 1728 Aetatis 66
ELIZ HAYWARD ob^t 10^o Julii Anno Salutis 1730. Aetat 77
PHILIPPUS HAYWARD
Obiit 27^o Junij Anno Salut: 1737 Aetat 82
GUL: HAYWARD ob: 15^o Julij An^o Sal: 1743 Aetat 38
Rev: GUL: HAYWARD M A
Vic: Dymock ob: 12^o Maii Sal: 1787 Aetat 55.

It is requested that this Stone may never be moved.

281. A very small stone beneath the Craik memorial, north west of No. 280.

Quod mortale fuit
Hannae charissimae filiae
Francisci &/and* Hannae
Welles Natae Junij 20^o
1694. Denatae Martij 31^o
1697
Hoc Scriniolo obseratur.

[* The ' & ' and the ' and ' are superimposed.]

[Bannister states that this appears to be a copy of an inscription that was formerly on a tomb in the recess next to Abbot Alan's tomb. See 400.]

Section 14 The South Transept (Lady Chapel)

282. In the Apse against the north wall.

(Arms – (on a ledger) – Azure, three lozenges in fesse, or, (for Freeman), impaling, or, between two bendlets, gules, an escallop in the dexter chief point, sable, (for Tracey))

Here lyeth burried the body
of Priscilla the wife of Hen
ry Tracy Esq (the only
daughter of Charles Evre
sonne of the Right Honour
able William Lord Evre
Baron of Witton & Maulton)
who dyed the 14th of March

Ano Domj 1632
 Here also lyeth buried the
 body of Priscilia the wife
 of Kemmet Freeman Gent
 daughter of Henry Tracy
 Esq^r who dyed the 27th day
 of May Ano Domj 1670
 Anabella wife of Edward
 Higgins died Sep^r the 22nd
 1753 [Arms] Aged 70
 Mary the Daughter of
 Priscilia Freeman & wife
 To John Ferryman Gent
 who dyed the 15th day of
 December 1721

[* Dingly and Bennett add “of Southweek”, but Neale gives Souwick. There is no trace of this addition on the stone.]

[Dingley defers to this stone as “within a small chappel which the Sexton called St Georges Chappel at the upper end of the south isle”. Dyde locates this monument in the Cross Aisle, and Bennett in the South Transept.]

283. In the Apse, at the east end behind the altar. This stone in is an east/west alignment.

[This stone was not recorded by Bannister, but is recorded in the transcript of 1953. From the time of Scott’s restoration in 1875 – 79, the altar stood on two steps. The upper one was removed in the 1940’s, and it seems likely that this stone was uncovered at that time. Possibly the stone was covered by the upper step. The lower step was removed in 2009, when the altar was moved westwards, and the gravestone was re-set in its previous position behind the altar. (See also 73).]

Marthea Wife of John Baylis
 Daughter of the Rev. Henry James
 formerly Vicar of this Church
 and Mathea his Wife
 died April 15* 1730
 aged 47.

[*13 in Bigland]

[Bennett adds Johnnes Baylis, died 6th Feb 1772, aged 55. Bigland also records this but on a separate stone in the South Aisle.]

284. In the Apse against the south wall.

(Arms – (on a ledger) – Or, between two bendlets gules: an escallop in the dexter chief point, sable (for Tracey))

HERE LYETH ANNE THE
ELDEST DAUGHTER OF
S^R PAVLE TRACY KNIGH^T
FIRST WIFE TO EDWARD
HALL ESQ^R & WIDOW TO
WILLIAM INGRAM ESQ^R
WHO DECEASED Y^E 24TH OF
FEB: ANNO DNI
1639

[Atkyns describes this as being in the south aisle of the chancel, and Neale describes it as a monument in the South Aisle.]

285. In the North East corner of the south transept, by the opening into the ambulatory.

(Arms – (on a ledger) – Gules, a fess vaire between three mullets, argent. Crest – out of a ducal coronet, or, a talbot segant, sable.)

Here lyeth the body of Constance
the Daughter of Edward Baugh
of Twyning Gent & Anne his wife
who departed this life the 8th day
of June Anno Dom 1678
Hic jacet corpus Constantiae
uxoris Thomae Hale Gent un Attorn Cois Banci que obiit
20^o die Junij 1722 Aetat Suae 50
Hic etiam corpus Marie filiae
p dcor* Thomae & Constantiae que
obiit 5^o Decembris 1717 Aetat
Suae 4

[*Bannister transcribes this as pidcor, and suggests that it is probably an abbreviation for predictorum.]

286. At the East End of the transept, adjoining No. 285 on its south side.

Here lies
the Rev^d Francis Fitz Edwards
Here also lyes buried Hester Relict
of the above Francis Fitz Edwards
John Wintle Gent died May 21st
1767 Aged 37 years

[Revd Fitz Edwards was buried on 29th October 1753
Mrs Esther Fitz Edwards was buried on 14th March 1755]

287. At the East End of the transept, south of No. 286, and lies before the centre of the arch of the Lady Chapel sanctuary.

Here lyeth the Body
of M^{rs}. Dorothy Skey
Widdow who departed
this life the 8 day of
November 1693 Aged 92
Here lyeth the Body
of Anthony Aston Gent
who departed this life
June the 29th 1695 Aged 49.

288. At the East End of the transept, adjoining No. 287 on its south side, and lies before the centre of the arch of the Lady Chapel sanctuary.

Hic situs est
Joh: Filiolus Hen: et Matthae Jones
in ea prope ipsa qua natus hora
decessit Feb: 19 1719
Hic etiam jacet
prematura morte correptus
praed. Hen: Jones hujus Ecclesia
Vicarius ob: 3^o Maij 1729 Aet. 38
Matthea Vidua
praed: Hen: Jones obi 23^o Augusti
Anno Salutis 1733 Aetatis 49.
In hoc Tumulo
Hen: Jones Fil: praed: Hen et
Matthae compostos per 14
plus minus Annos hujus Ecclesiae
Vicarius: Mortem Obijt 3^o
Novembris Anno Salutis 1796. Aetatis 47.
Omnes eodem cogimer.
Mary Westwood, Relict of the late
Mr. Edward Westwood of Stourbridge
sister of the late Rev^d. Mr. Shipley
of Hallow, near Worcester, died
Oct^r 15th 1824 in the 75th year of her age.
Also Eleanor Jones, Relict of
Captain James Jones R.N. and daughter
of John Younger Esq^r. of Whitehaven

Cumberland, and Ann his wife. She
died Dec^r 30th 1832 aged 77.

289. At the East End of the transept, adjoining No. 288 on its south side.

Here lyeth y^e body of Michael Millington Gen^t
who died Bailif of this Corporation y^e 19th day
of February Anno Dom 1630

Here also lyeth y^e body of Mary the wife of
Michael Millington Gent who departed y^s
life the 5th day of October Anno Dom 1660

Here lyeth y^e body of M^r Stephen Millington
who departed this life October y^e 17th 1699
Aged 48

Here lyeth y^e body of John son of the above
Stephen Millington who departed this life
April y^e 20th 1706 Aged 23

Here also lyeth the body of Mary the wife
of y^e above M^r Stephen Millington who
departed y^s life March y^e 25th 1729 Aged 71

Elizabeth the wife of William Walker Gen^t
and Daughter of the above Named died
December the 31th 1741 Aged 56

M^r William Walker departed this life
the 4th of June 1749 Aged 64 years.

290. A small stone at the East End of the transept, adjoining No. 289 on its south side, near the night stairs.

Hic inhumatur
corpus Thomasinae
uxoris Thomae Skey
obiit 5^{to} die
Februarij
1695

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Skey who
departed this life the 30th
day of August 1697
Aged 30.

291. This stone lies alongside the ambulatory, and west of No. 286.

Here lyeth the body of Eliz the
Daughter of Obadiah and Mary
Arrowsmith, Granddaughter to M^r

Jonathan and Sarah Yerrow who
died the 13th of Feb: 1729 in the
ninth year of her age
Here also lyeth the body of Eliz the
Daughter of the said Jonathan and Sarah
Yerrow who died August 8 1742
Aged 60
Here lyeth the body of Elinor y^e wife of
Mr. Rob^t Bodenham of Bristol Gent
Daughter of Jonathan and Sarah
Yerrow. She departed this life Oct^r
3rd 1744 Aged 65 years.

292. This stone lies near the ambulatory, and south west of No. 291.

Here lyeth the Body of John
Millington Gent Twice Bailiffe
of this Corporation who departed
this life March the 9th 1656
His patience dyd and went before
His patience livd: by which he bore
Affliction great with Christian Cheer
Read patience here as well as there
Here also lyeth the Body of John
the Sonne of John Millington who
departed this life May the 22^d
1681 aged 34
Here also lyeth the body of Samuel
Millington who departed this life
the 16th day of February 1693
Aged 39
Also Thomas y^e son of Thomas and Elizabeth
Parry, died Jan y^e 25th: 1731 Aged 9 years

293. In line with, and south of No. 290, and near the central part of the south wall of the Transept, at its thickest point,.

Here lyeth the body of Joseph
Sheene who departed this life
the 10th day of May 1695
Aged 65
Also here lyeth Hester his
Daughter wife of Laurence
Whittorne who Dyed Dec^r 28
1704 Aged 39

294. Against the south wall of the Transept, south of No. 300, under a tablet, and a small square brass on the wall.

[The top part of this stone is missing. The section in red is reconstructed from Bigland.]

Here lyeth the Body of
Patricia, the Wife of
John Millington, Gent,
died December 4th 1654
Also Patience, the Wife of
Robert Porter, Gent,
Daughter of John and Patience
Millington, who died the 7 of
Febr. 1674 Aetat suae 33
Also John, Son of Robert
and Patience Porter,
died the 25 of Febr. 1698
Aetat suae 33

Here lyeth the Body of Mary the
Wife of Daniel Bryan Apo
thecary & Surgeon, of the City
of Gloucester who departed
this life Feb^r the 7th 1725 Aged 47*
Beneath doth sleeping rest her precious dust
She** waits the Resurrection of the Just
Fondly*** desired was her delightful life
She liv'd and dyed a tender loving wife.
Done with a sinful world and ever blest
With Saints and Angels in Eternal Rest

[*4l in Bennett and Bigland]

[**That in Bigland]

[***Greatly in Bennett and Bigland]

295. Near the south wall of the transept, and west of No. 293.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
MARGARET, THE WIFE OF
THOMAS DOBBINS xxx WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE xxxxxx
1647

296. Against the South wall of the transept, and adjoining No. 295 on the south side.

Here lyeth the Body of

JOANE the Wife of RICHARD
BROOKS
Who Departed this Life Decem
the 20th 1712 Aged 52 years
Richard Brooks dyed
August the 9th 1724 Aged 55.

297. Near to the ambulatory and the west wall of the transept, west of No. 291.

In memory of
Ann(?) xxxxxxxxxx who departed
this life January xxxxxxxxxx

298. Near the west wall of the transept, adjoining No. 297 on the south side of it.

Here lyeth y^e body of Christopher
Atkinson Gent who departed y^s
life March y^e 19th 1651
also Elianor y^e wife of Christopher
Atkinson Gent departed this life
May the 3rd 1672 Aged 57
Here also lyeth the body of Sarah y^e
wife of Jonathan Yerrow and daughter
of Christopher and Elianor Atkinson
who departed this life December y^e 22nd
1720 Aged 73* years and eleven mon^{ths}
Here also lyeth the body of Jonathan
Yerrow who departed this life the 27th
day of April Ano Dom 1722 Aged 74
years and eleven months

[*72 in Bennett and Bigland]

299. Near the west wall of the transept, adjoining No. 296 on the south side of it.

Here lyeth the body of
Thomas Warkman Gent who died
Nov^{br} y^e 18th 1733 Aged 68
Here also lyeth y^e body of Elizabeth
the wife of Thomas Warkman Gen
who died June y^e 20th 1734 Aged 59
Also three of their Children
Rachael Hannah & Robert

Here also lyeth the Body of
 Elizabeth Warkman Daughter
 of the above Thomas & Elizabeth
 Warkman who departed this life
 January the 21st 1763 Aged 69
 And also here lyeth the Body of
 Grace Warkman Daughter of
 the above Thomas and Elizabeth
 Warkman who departed this Life
 September the 12th 1766 aged 57
 Also here lyeth the Body of Sarah y^e
 Daughter of the above Thomas and
 Elizabeth Warkman who departed y^s
 Life the 5th day of March 1773 Aged 74
 Mary Warkman died Nov^r 10th
 1778 aged 78
 Also Ann Warkman who died
 February 15th 1784 Aged 86
 years.

300. Against the west wall of the transept, adjoining No. 299 on the south side of it.

[The memorial inscription is in a roundel at the top of the stone.]

Here lyeth
 the body of Mary
 the wife of Philip
 Surman Daughter of
 Christopher & Elizabeth
 Atkinson Gent who de
 parted this life the 2nd
 day of Sept: 1656
 Aged 19

O grave where is thy victory

Those laurel wreaths emprions y^s memorie
 of Shee that in her Aprill years did die
 In whom wills beauties virtues quintessene
 did dwell for patience in their excellence
 Excelling workes preserves the dignitie
 of such who dies to liue and liues to die

301. Near the west wall of the transept, adjoining No. 300 on the south side of it.

Here lyeth also the body of
Tho Crumpe who departed
this life the 12th of May
1664
William Crumpe who departed
this life the 16th of December
1665

302. Near the west wall of the transept, adjoining No. 301 on the south side of it.

Here lyeth the body of
Elizabeth the Wife of Tho^s
Crumpe, who departed this
life the 11th of December
1663

[Bigland gives this as a continuation of No 302, but it is clearly a separate stone.]

303. In the South West corner of the transept.

Here lyeth the body of Anne
Wife of William Clarke who
Departed this life
September y^e 4th 1668
Here Lyeth y^e body of
William Clarke Sen^r who
died September 17th*xxxx*
Also here lieth
the Body of Hester Bentom who
Departed this life January 9th
1729 Aged 66 years
And also here lyeth
the body of Eliza Fifield who
departed this life the 3rd day
of September 1767 Aged 57 years.

[*22nd in Bigland]

[**17xx in Bennett and Bigland. Possibly the William Clark who was buried 23rd September 1702]

304. This is a small blue stone, let into the corner of the west wall of the South Transept, about six feet from the ground, and near the gates to the South Aisle of the Nave.

Near this place lyeth the
 Body of Anne the Wife of
 Henry Goodcheape and
 Sister to Richard Mansell
 of the Mythe who Depar =
 ted this life June y^e 30th 1713
 Aged 63
 Pious her life with dovelike Innocence
 And like a lamb Shee meekly parted hence
 Her Soule's with Gad
 Whilst here her dust Remaine
 By her Dear Brother
 Till Saints Shall Rise & Rain.

Section 15 The Choir

The following eight brasses were installed by Scott as part of his restoration of the Abbey. They mark the spots where the graves of the persons mentioned were identified.

305. In the Sanctuary (the south brass).

Meme=
 ntote dne Isabe=
 lle le Despencer comitis=
 se de Warwick que obijt A^o dni
 1439 die Sci Johis evageliste
 Mercy Lord Jesu
 (cross of Beauchamp and two lillies).

Translation:

Remember the Lady Isabelle le Despencer, Countess of Warwick, who died Anno Domini 1439, on the day of St. John the Evangelist. Mercy, Lord Jesu.

306. In the Sanctuary (the middle brass).

(Arms of Despencer) Tho^s le Des=
 pencer baro 7^s et Gloc=
 estrie comes 13 et ultimus
 crudeliter interfectus 15^o Janⁱⁱ, A^o
 dnⁱ 1400
 Gwell an=
 gau na
 cywillydd
 (axe and inverted torch).

Translation:

Thomas le Despencer, 7th Baron, and of Gloucester 13th and last. Cruelly slain 15th January A. D. 1400. Better death than shame

307. In the Sanctuary (the north brass).

(the Despencer fret) Ricardus le
Despencer baro
octavus et Burgersh
baro quintus obiit A^o dm 1414
dum adhuc adolescens flos
crescit et
mor evane=
scit.

Translation:

Richard, le Despencer the eighth Baron and of Burghersh the fifth Baron, died whilst but a youth A.D.1414. The flower springs up and soon fadeth away.

308. In the Presbytery (the south brass).

(Clare Arms) Ricardus de
Clare comes Glocestrie
7^s et Hertfordie 6^s
obiit 15 Julij
Anno que domini 1262
(scallop shell) Dum petit cruce Sic
denique petit
luce

Translation:

Richard de Clare, seventh Earl of Gloucester and sixth Earl of Hertford, died 15th July A. D. 1262. While he seeks the Cross, he seeks eventually to gain the light.

309. In the Presbytery (the second brass from the south).

(Clare chevrons) Gilbertus de
Clare nomine primus
comes Glocestrie 6^s et Hertfordie
5^s Obijt 25^o Octobris Anno dni 1230.
(pen) Magna carta et lex
caveat deinde rex (scroll).

Translation:

Gilbert de Clare, the first of that name, 6th Earl of Gloucester and 5th of Hertford, died 25th October A. D. 1230. Magna Carta and law, let the King henceforth beware.

310. In the Presbytery (the second brass from the north).

(small cross)
Gilbertus 2^{ds}
cognoie rufus comes
Gloc 8^s et Hertfordie 7^s O 7^o Dec^s
A^o dni 1295. Vir strenuus et fortis
cui deerat timor mortis
Ora et pugna
(sword and Clare chevrons).

Translation:

Gilbert the second, surnamed Red, Earl of Gloucester the 8th and Earl of Hertford the 7th, died 7th December A. D. 1295. A stern and brave man, who had no fear of death. Pray and fight".

311. In the Presbytery (the north brass).

(Clare Arms) Gilbertus tertius noie
Glocestrie et Hertfordie
Comes decimus ultimus
O 23 Iunij 1314
(crossed swords)
(inverted torch)
Prelio occisus
Scotus gavisus
(Inverted torch).

Translation:

Gilbert, third of the name, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenth and last, died 23 June 1314. He was slain in battle, to the Scots' delight.

312. In the Presbytery, alongside the Warwick or Beauchamp Chantry).

Ci git Maud de Burgh la venue Comitisse de Gloucestre et Hertford, que mourust le
2^{de} juillet l'ann grace 1315. Nous cherchons celle que est a venir.

Translation:

Here lies Maud de Burgh, the widowed Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, who died the 2nd of July in the year of Grace 1315. We seek that which is to come.

313. On the Warwick or Beauchamp Chantry Chapel. This inscription runs along the upper parts of the north and south sides of the chapel, starting on

the south on the outside, then continuing on the south inside, the north inside, and the north outside.

Mementote dne Isabelle le Despenser Comitisse de Warrewick
Que hanc capellam fundavit in honore bte Marie Magdalene
Et obiit Londiniis apud Minres A° Dni MCCCCXXXIX Die Scti Jhis Evngste
Et sepulta e i choro i dextra patris sui cuj. Ame parcet Deus. Amen.

Translation:

Remember the Lady Isabelle le Despenser, Countess of Warwick, who founded this chapel to the honour of the blessed Mary Magdalene, and died in London in the Minorities AD 1439 on the day of Saint John the Evangelist [27th December], and was buried in the Choir on the right hand of her father, on whose soul may God have pity. Amen.

314. Between the Choir Stalls, under the tower.

(cross)
Hic jacet
Edwardus
princeps Wallie, crude=
liter interfectus dum adhuc juvenis
anno dni 1471 mense maie die quarto
eheu hominum furor Matris
tu sola lux es t
gregis ultima
spes
(daggers) (daggers).

Translation:

Here lies Edward, Prince of Wales, cruelly slain whilst but a youth Anno Domine 1471, May fourth. Alas, the savagery of men. Thou art the sole light of thy Mother, and the last hope of thy race.

[This brass was installed by Scott during his restoration of the Abbey, and replaced an earlier brass which can now be found on the south wall of the South Transept.]

Section 16 Mural Monuments

315. This is a small marble slab on the wall of the north aisle of the Nave, near the 5th window counting from the east end.

SACRED
To the Memory of

BENJAMIN JACOBS
who Departed this life
Augst 2nd 1785.
Aged 40 Years.

[See also 105.]

316. This is a marble tablet surmounted by a cross with an anchor at its base, situated at the west end of the north arcade of the Nave, near the main west window.

Near the West Entrance of this Sacred Edifice
are deposited the Remains of
EDWARD and MILLY BRYDGES
of this Borough
the former departed this Life
June 24th 1834 aged 72
the latter on the 23^d Sep^r 1833 Aged 71.
Also in an adjoining Tomb are deposited
the Remains of
ELIZA the beloved Wife of EDWARD BRYDGES Jun^r
and Daughter of WILL^m LLOYD
of this Borough.
She was called from this Earthly Vale of
sorrow and pain to a peaceful abode
December 18th 1836 || in the 30th year of her age.
*The opening Heavens around me shine
With beams of sacred bliss
While Jesus shews his Heart is mine
And whispers, I am His.*

317. This tablet is situated at the west end of the north arcade of the Nave, near the main west window, adjoining No. 316 on the west side of it.

Sacred to the memory of
RICHARD BRYDGES
a Lieutenant in His Majestys Navy,
eldest Son of EDWARD and MILLY BRYDGES
of this Borough,
who
after a life actively employed and honourably sustained
in the service of his Country
from his Youth,
was unfortunately drowned in the River Severn
on the 28th. day of February 1818
in the 26 Year of his Age.

Also of
CHARLES their youngest Son
a promising Youth Aged 13 Years,
who
at the same awful moment of time
suffered a like untimely fate with his lamented Brother.
And also of
JOHN their fourth Son
who departed this life September 28th. 1804,
Aged 7 Years.

318. This tablet is on the west wall, south of the west doors.

This Marble
is inscribed to the Memory of
Mr THOMAS HARTLEBURY
who died Dec 12th 1761 aged 64 years
Also of CATHERINE his Wife
who died *March* 16th 1729 aged 36
Also of ESTHER daughter of
MERRETT and ELIZABETH HARTLEBURY,
who died Jan 20th 1766 aged 5 years
And of
the said MERRETT, Son of the above
THOMAS and CATHERINE HARTLEBURY,
who died Oct^r 2nd 1782 Aged 60.
Also of ELIZABETH his Wife who died
Nov^r 20th 1788 Aged 53.
Likewise of WILLIAM MERRETT Son of
the former MERRETT and ELIZABETH
HARTLEBURY who died April 27th. 1807
Aged 48.

[According to Bennett and Neale this monument was formerly on one of the pillars of the nave, and an old photograph of the nave before Scott's restoration shows what appears to be this memorial on the third pillar of the south arcade. It was moved by Scott in his restoration of the Abbey to the recess on the wall of the south aisle of the nave, where the war memorial is now situated. It is recorded in that position by Bannister, but presumably it was moved to its present position when the war memorial was erected in 1920.]

319. This is a small marble tablet at the west end of the south arcade of the Nave, near the west window.

This Tablet
is here placed to perpetuate the Memory

of BENJAMIN HOLLAND ESQ^{RE}
 Surgeon:
 for many Years a respected Inhabitant
 of this Borough
 and a member of its Corporation.
 He died August 10th 1840
 aged 78 Years.

320. This tablet is on the wall at the west end of the south arcade of the Nave, east of No 319.

This Tablet was erected
 at the Expense of Mary and
 Rebecca Copner In memory
 of their Father John Copner
of Harssfield in this County, Carver
 who died of the Small pox in
 this Town the 18th, day of March
 1726. Aged 38 years And lies
 Buried in the Church Yard
 He was an affectionate Husband
 & Parent, A sober & honest Man
 Was esteem'd an Artist in his Profession
 and well Skill'd in Church Musick.
 He design'd & built the Altar Piece
 in this Church
 the Year he died.

321. This memorial is on the respond in the west end bay of the south arcade of the Nave. It is a somewhat elaborate tablet of larger dimensions than most of the others in the church.

Arms: - Az: a fess ermine between three wolves heads erased Or (for Taylor?) Impaling Or a fret Azure (for Eaton))

Insigne pietatis exemplar
 MARIA charissima uxor GEORGII TAYLER
 Gen Filia Reverendi ROBERTI EATON Sen
 primo Aprilis Die, Anno Domini 1726
 patienter expiravit Etat 62 Et hic Juxta
 intercolumnium cum matre et sorore suis
 requescit
 Et in hoc templo prope ostium adyti praefatus
 ROBERTUS hujus ecclesia quondam
 dignissimus pastor cum filio JOHANNE suo
 Sepultus

GEORGIUS TAYLER Gen: Mariae praed Maritus
 Ob 19 Decembris Anno Salutis 1735 Aetatis 67
 ANNA HAYWARD Georgii Praed^{ti} Neplis
 Ob: 23 Jan^{rii} 1749 Aet: 13
 Maria Annae Hayward Mater Georgii Taylor
 Filia, Obiit 2^{do} Die Decembris 1785.
 Mary Hayward Jun^r died July 27th
 1811 Aged 82 Years.

[According to Bigland, Dyde and Bennett, this memorial was originally on one of the pillars in the nave. Neale refers to it as being on the third column from the west, on the south side, and a print, dated 1825, in Neale's book shows this memorial on the north east side of the third pillar from the west end.]

322. This is a small marble tablet on the south wall of the Nave at the west end of the south aisle, in a recess, and above the blocked up doorway.

SACRED
 To the Memory of
 RICHARD ALCOCK ESQ
 late of this Borough
 who departed this Life May 13th 1829
 in the 79th year of his age.
 After having faithfully served
 his King and Country in various
 Civil and Military Capacities
 during the greater portion
 of a long and useful life
 He died. Universally regretted
 as he had lived,
 Universally esteemed and respected.

[Bennett's and Bigland refer to this monument originally being on a pillar in the nave, and an old photograph of the nave before Scott's restoration shows what appears to be this memorial on the fourth pillars of the south arcade, counting from the choir.]

323. This tablet is in the south aisle on the south wall east of No 322.

NEAR THIS PLACE ARE INTERRED
 THE BODIES OF D'AVENANT HANKINS
 AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE
 BELOVED! LAMENTED!
 THIS MARBLE IS ERECTED AS A TESTIMONY
 OF DUTY AND AFFECTION FROM THEIR NIECE
 MARY WALL RELICT OF M WALL DM
 SOMETIME FELLOW OF NEW COLLEGE OXFORD

AND CLINICAL PROFESSOR IN THAT UNIVERSITY
ANNO DOMINI MDCCCXXXVII.

[This monument is shown in photograph of 1870 on the pillar between the tomb of Hugh II Despenser and the Trinity Chantry Chapel. Presumably it was moved to its present position during Scott's restoration. See also gravestone No. 272, which is close to the monument's original position.]

324. This small tablet is on the south wall in the south aisle abreast of the 7th column of the south arcade, counting from the Choir, west of the war memorial.

Near this place
lyes interred y^e body
of Francis Haines late
of y^e City of Worcester
Gent Who died ye 6th
day of Octob^r A.D. 1646
Aged 41

[Bennett and Bigland locate this memorial in the South Transept. See also 414.]

325. This tablet is on the south wall of the south aisle, abreast of the 7th bay of the south arcade, counting from the Choir, east of the war memorial.

In affectionate remembrance of
CATHERINE PRICE, Wife of JOHN PROBERT PRICE,
who died September 14th. 1787, aged 23
and her four Daughters,
MARY BUTT PRICE died May 10th: 1799 aged 13,
ELIZABETH CATHERINE PRICE, died Jan^y: 14th: 1804, aged 19,
and two others who died in their infancy.
This Tablet was erected in accordance with the Will of
ESTHER Hartelbury,
many years an inhabitant of this Town,
who departed to be with CHRIST
her exclusive hope and trust in Life and Death:
July 9th: 1844, aged 74.

The Wages of Sin is Death: but the gift of God is
Eternal Life through Jesus Christ our Lord. ROM: vi: 23:

326. This is a stone tablet on the south wall of the south aisle, abreast of the 6th bay of the south arcade, counting from the Choir.

In Memory of

Humphrey Brown Esq^r.
who represented this his native
Borough in Parliament
from 1847 to 1857.
died June 5th. 1860,
Aged 57 Years.

This Tablet was erected by
the subscriptions of many of the
Inhabitants,
as a testimony of their appreciation
of his unwearied efforts for the
benefit of the Poor, and the
welfare of the Town.

327. This is a stone tablet on the south wall of the south aisle, abreast of the 6th bay of the south arcade, counting from the Choir, in a recess of the wall.

This Tablet
is intended to record
the death of
KENELM
CHANDLER ESQ^R.
of His Majesty's civil service,
in the Island of CEYLON,
which happened by shipwreck,
in the Indian Ocean,
in the Year 1809,
aged 34 Years.
On a handsome tribute of respect,
presented by his Brother Officers,
he is described as
"A Character of invariable integrity,
and benevolence"
Also, is inscribed to the memory
of his Father
CHARLES EDWARD CHANDLER ESQ.
of this Borough,
who died on the 18th. of December 1833.
in the 87th year of his age.
AND of MARY, Wife of the above named
CHARLES EDWARD CHANDLER,
who died on the 6th. of August 1827,
in the 77th year of her age.

[According to Bennett this memorial was formerly on one of the pillars of the nave, and an old photograph of the nave before Scott's restoration shows what appears to be this memorial on the 5th pillar of the south arcade, counting from the choir.]

328 This is a stone tablet on the south wall of the south aisle, in the recess below the most western window abreast the 5th bay of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir.

Arms: On a tablet:- Gules, a chevron between three griffins heads erased, Or.

In Memory of
CHARLES WYNDE ESQ^R. High Bailiff
Who died y^e 8th of Sep^{br} 1716 Aged 67
He gave ten pounds P ann for ever
To be distributed by Trustees according
to y^e letter of his Will, if not so done to
be stoped by his heir, or possessor
of the Estate as oft as deficient.
Quamque Opus Exegi etc.

[According to Bennett's History, Dyde and Bigland, this monument was originally on the north side of the high altar. Neale describes it as being on a column on the north side of the chancel.]

329. This is a stone tablet on the south wall of the south aisle, in the recess below the 4th window, abreast the 4th bay of the south arcade of the Nave, counting from the Choir.

Arms (on a tablet):- Per fess embattled counter embattled Or and Azure, three Fleur de Lis counter charged, in the middle chief point, a cross (moline) sable.

NIL CONSCIRE SIBI
SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
ROBERT MARTIN POPHAM WALL ESQ^{RE}.
A MAGISTRATE OF THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER
FORMERLY OF TEWKESBURY PARK
AND LIEUTENANT COLONEL OF THE OXFORDSHIRE REGIMENT OF MILITIA ||
WHO DIED AT CHELTENHAM ON THE 25TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 1847
AGED 73 YEARS
AND LIES BURIED WITH HIS FATHER JOHN WALL ESQ^{RE}
IN A VAULT NEAR THIS SPOT
BLEST WITH A DISPOSITION AT ONCE SERENE AND CHEERFUL AND ENDOWED
WITH ACQUIREMENTS OF THE MOST GRACEFUL AND POLISHED ORDER
HE WAS RESPECTED AND BELOVED IN THE HIGHER AND SOCIAL CIRCLE
IN WHICH HE MOVED WHILST HIS POORER NEIGHBOURS TO WHOM
HIS QUIET AND UNOSTENTATIOUS SPIRIT OF BENEVOLENCE WAS INDEED

WELL KNOWN MOURN OVER AND LAMENT A LOSS WHICH CANNOT
EASILY BE SUPPLIED.

THIS TABLET IS ERECTED BY A BEREAVED AND AFFECTIONATE FRIEND.

**330. This tablet is on the South Wall of the South Transept, underneath
the South Window.**

TO PERPETUATE THE MEMORY
OF
“A WISE MASTER BUILDER”
FIVE TIMES MAYOR OF TEWKESBURY
HONORARY FREEMAN OF THIS BOROUGH
ALWAYS ZEALOUS IN PRESERVING
THE ANCIENT BEAUTY OF HIS NATIVE TOWN
THE BUILDER OF NUMEROUS CHURCHES AND
THE RESTORER OF THIS VENERABLE ABBEY
THE FRIENDS
OF
THOMAS COLLINS J.P.
BORN AUGUST 26TH 1818
DIED JANUARY 3RD 1900
HAVE PLACED THIS TABLET
AND STAINED GLASS WINDOW
IN THE CHURCH HE LOVED
A WORKMAN THAT NEEDETH NOT
TO BE ASHAMED

**331. This tablet is on the South Wall of the South Transept in the recess of
the western part of it.**

NEAR this Place are deposited
the Remains of the Rev HENRY JONES M.A.
14 years Vicar of this Parish and Minister of *Tredington*.
He died 3^d of November 1769, aged 47.
Also
of the Rev HENRY JONES M.A. Vicar of this Parish
and Father of the above named HENRY JONES.
He died 3^d of May 1729 aged 38.
Also || of Mathea Widow of the last mentioned HENRY JONES.
She died 23^d of August 1733 aged 49
And of MARY, Widow of the first named HENRY JONES.
She died 18th June 1779 aged 70
And also ELEANOR JONES.
Relict of Cap^t JAMES JONES R.N.
and daughter of
JOHN YOUNGER ESQUIRE,

*of Whitehaven Cumberland
and of ANN his Wife.
she died Dec^r 30th 1832
aged 77 Years.*

332. This tablet is on the South Wall of the South Transept below the two windows on a much lower level.

Arms: Gules, on a fess argent, three lioncels passant guardant sable (for Holdsworth) impaling: gules an inescutcheon argent, in an orle of eight stars, or, (for Chamberlain).

To the Happy Memory of
MARY OLDISWORTH
Daughter of Tho Chamberlayne of
Oddington Esq^r Wife to Nicholas Oldis
worth Gent Son of Rob Oldisworth
of Fairford Esq^r Mother of Mary the
Wife of John Sherwood Gent & also
of Margarite Wife to John Mann Gent
She lived a Virgin 29 years, a Wife
5 & a Widow 39, and died the 4th
of August 1684 Aged 73.
She was a pattern of Piety Charity
Modesty Chastity Temperance and
Frugality of a pleasant Conversation
Beloved by all, and now Wanted by
many. All that was Mortal Lyes
Interred near y^s place expecting
a joyful Resurrection.

[According to Bennett's History and Bigland, this monument was originally in the aisles surrounding the chancel, but Dyde and Neale locate it in one of the transepts.]

333. This is a small brass plate on the middle section of the South Wall of the South Transept below No 332.

NE TOTA PEREAT MEMORIA
EDVARDI PPRINCIPIIS WALLAE
POST PRAELIUM MEMORABILE
IN VICINIS ARVIS DEPUGNATUM
CRUDELITER OCISSI
HANC TABULAM HONORARIUM
DEPONI CURABAT
PIETAS TEWKESBURIENSIS
ANNO DOMINI MDCCXCVI.

[Translation]

That the memory of Edward Prince of Wales, brutally murdered after the battle fought in the fields close by, perish not utterly, the piety of the people of Tewkesbury had this memorial laid down AD 1796.

[This plaque was formerly in the Choir, under the centre of the tower and was moved here when a new plate was placed there during the restoration of the Abbey in 1875-9.]

334. This tablet is on the East Wall of the South Transept between the Apse and the arch that opens to the south Choir ambulatory.

IN MEMORY
Of her first Husband HENRY DOBBINS GENT
who dyed 17th Nov^r 1712 Aged 29
Of her Son HENRY DOBBINS, who dyed
16th Sep^r 1715, Aged 4
Of her Mother M^{RS} ESTHER COOK Widow
who dyed 5th Aug^t 1728 Aged 80
Of her Son JOHN MANN, who dyed 25th
Jan^{ry} 1731 Aged 11
Of her Second Husband W^M MANN Gent
who dyed 5th Sep^r 1742 Aged 59
This Monument is erected by the Appointment
of their Relict M^{RS} ESTHER MANN
who dyed 8th Aug^t 1749
Aged 63
Near this Place lies the Rev^d FRANCIS FITZ
EDWARDS Rector of Bishops Cleeve
who Married the Daughter of M^{RS} ESTHER MANN
above Mentioned. He dyed 14th Oct^r 1753 Aged 52
HESTER, Relict of the above FRANCIS FITZ
EDWARDS died March 5th 1755 Aged 48
JOHN WINTLE Gent Obijt May 21st 1767
Aetatis 37
PAULINA Relict of the above JOHN WINTLE
Obijt 14th April 1803 Aetatis 64
[On base]
JOHN WINTLE
ESQ^{RE}
Obijt June 23^d
1825
Aetatis 62 Y^{RS}

[According to Bigland this monument was originally in the chancel, but Bennett locates it in the South Transept.]

335. This tablet is on the South face of the South East pier of the tower, facing the South Transept.

[On the frieze]

A TRIBUTE TO WORK OF NOBLE AIM AND TO A GRACIOUS LIFE

[Around the Medallion]

DINA MARIA MULOCK: MRS CRAIK: BORN APRIL 20TH 1826 + DIED OCTOBER
12TH 1887

[Under the Medallion]

SHE WROTE JOHN HALIFAX GENTLEMAN

[Below the Medallion]

"Each in his place is fulfilling
his day and passing away, just
as that Sun is passing. Only
we know not wither he passes;
while whither we go we know,
and the Way we know – the Same
yesterday, today and for ever."

H.H., Armsted R.A. (sculptor).

336. This tablet is on the South Wall of the South Choir ambulatory near the Sacristy door.

Arms (on a tablet): Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent.

This Monument

Is erected to the Memory of
Elizabeth Townsend y^e Daughter
of Anthony Townsend Gent, and
Elizabeth his wife who was
Daughter of John Mann Sen^r
Gent, and Bridget his Wife.

She was a person of true & unaffected piety
Of a Modest and Sweet Behaviour
Of a Generous & Exemplary Charity
For by her last Will and Testament
Shee gave two hundred pounds to be layd
Out for the Benefitt of the M^{nr} of God's Word
in this Parish and his Successours
for ever

Shee died July 29 1685

Aged 33.

Let her own works prayes her in y^e gates. Prov 31.31

[According to Bennett's History, this monument was originally on one of the pillars which support the tower, and according to Dyde, Bigland and Neale it was in the

chancel. An old print of the choir shows what is probably this monument on the South Side of the North East pillar of the tower. Neale's print of the South Choir Aisle, dated 1825, does not include this memorial in its present position. Neale incorrectly spells the name Townshend.]

337. This tablet is on the South West Wall of the Chapel of St John Baptist and St Catherine.

Arms: 1 & 4 (Quarterly 1 & 4 Or, on a chief sable, three escallops of the field (for Graham). 2 & 3 Or, a fess chequy argent and azure in chief a chevron gulle (for Steward)). 2 & 3 azure six annulets or, three two and one (for Musgrove). Impaling per pale vert and or, on a bond ermine plain cotised argent. Between two escallops of the last, three griffins heads erased sa (for Young).

In
Memory of
Sir Robert Graham Baronet
of Esk Co Cumberland Born 1st October 1769
at Battle Co Sussex
Died 27th January 1852
at Dursley Co Gloucester
Lineal Descendant Representative
and Heir Male
of Sir Richard Graham Baronet
Gentleman of the Horse to King James the first
and Representative and Heir Male of his
Grandson Sir Richard Grahme Baronet
Created by Patent 32 Charles II
Viscount Preston of Haddington and Baron Grahme of Eske
in the Kingdom of Scotland
Descended from William de Graeme
Ancestor of the Dukes of Montrose and Earls of Menteith
and from Sir Patrick Grahme, Earls of Strathern
by Eupheme only Daughter and Heir of David Stewart Earl of Strathern
Eldest Son by the Second Marriage
of Robert II King of Scotland
Married
25th April 1810 Elizabeth only Daughter of
John Young Esq. of Battle Co Sussex
by whom he had Issue
Six Sons and Five Daughters
He was succeeded by his Fourth and
Eldest Surviving Son
Edward

338. This tablet is on the East Wall of the Chapel of St John Baptist and St Catherine.

IN A VAULT
NEAR THIS SPOT
ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS OF
JOHN REID ESQ^{RE}.
OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA.
HE WAS BORN
ON THE 28TH OF JUNE 1756
AND DIED
AT CHELTENHAM IN THIS COUNTRY,
ON THE 17TH OF DECEMBER 1813;
HAVING PASSED HIS DAYS
IN THE QUIET OCCUPATIONS OF RETIRED LIFE,
DISTINGUISHED
FOR THE GOODNESS OF HEART
AND THE MILDNESS OF
HIS CHARACTER.

339. A coffin lid placed in the tomb of Hugh Despense the Younger, on the north side of the South Choir ambulatory, opposite the Chapels of St Faith and St John the Baptist and St Catherine.

JOHANNES ABBAS HUIUS LOCI

Translation

John, Abbot of this place

[John Cotes was Abbott of Tewkesbury from 1328 to 1347.]

340. This tablet is on the west wall of St. Faith's Chapel.

Arms: Vert, a Fleur de Lis argent, on a chief; of the second, a lion passant, gules (for Fowke) impaling – argent a saltire sable, in chief and base a crescent sable, within a bordure gules.

In Memory of
HENRY FOWKE Esq^{re}: late of this Borough
born in Barbadoes
on the ninth day of November 1758
and second Son of
HENRY FOWKE Esq^{re}: and SARAH his Wife
both of that island.
He died on the seventh day of October 1818,
in the 60th Year of his Age,

Sincerely beloved
by his family and numerous friends;
who
through life
will bear his integrity
his benevolence
and
his liberal spirit
in grateful remembrance.

341. This tablet is on the south east wall of St Faith's Chapel.

AMDG
IN LOVING MEMORY OF
LIEUT. THOMAS HAROLD MOORE
5TH BATTALION GLOUCESTERSHIRE REG^T
KILLED IN ACTION IN FRANCE SEPT. 26 1915 AGED 32
AND OF HIS BROTHER
LIEUT. LIONAL WATSON MOORE
OF THE SAME REGIMENT
KILLED IN ACTION IN FRANCE AUG. 27 1916 AGED 23
BOTH GAVE THEIR LIVES FOR KING AND COUNTRY
IN THE CAUSE OF GOD
LORD OF ALL PITYING JESU BLEST
GRANT THEM THEIR ETERNAL REST

342. This tablet is on the north east wall of St. Faith's Chapel.

Arms: Argent, a fess sable, in chief three cinque foils vert (for Hale), impaling – argent, three Cornish chough (for Pempstone).

THIS MONUMENT
is Erected by THO: HALE GEN^T
In Memory of
His Pious and Vertuous Consort
LETITIA the Daughter of the
Hon^{ble} S^r THOMAS PENYSTON
Late of CORNEWELL in the County of OXON: Baronet
Deceased, & Dame ELIZABETH
His Wife, Sole Daughter and
Heiress of S^r CORNELIUS
FAIREMEDOW Deceased.
She Died y^e 3^d of Novem^b
1700
Aged 32 Y^{rs}.

[This monument was restored in 1984.]

343. This tablet is on the north east wall of St Faith's Chapel, directly below Number 343.

ERECTED TO THE MEMORY OF
VICTORIA WOODHULL MARTIN
AN AMERICAN CITIZEN
LONG RESIDENT IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD
WHO DEVOTED HERSELF UNSPAIRINGLY TO ALL
THAT COULD PROMOTE THE GREAT CAUSE OF
ANGLO-AMERICAN FRIENDSHIP
BORN 23RD SEPTEMBER 1830 DIED 9TH JUNE 1927

344. This tablet is on the South West wall of the Chapel of St. Dunstan's, near the Wakeman cenotaph.

H.I.
Sepultus prope Robertus Eaton
Hujus Ecclesiae Pastor
Fidelis Pudens Dilectus
Filius Roberti Eaton
Huj. Eccl. Pastoris itidem Dilectissimi
Octobris xix 1687
In pia Spe gloriosae Resurrectionis.
In hoc etiam Templo
Conduntur Reliquae
Johannis Eaton Fratris
Et Sororis Brigittae
Pari Probitate et Pietate.

345. This tablet is on the west wall of St. Margaret's chapel.

Arms: Sable, on a bend ermine, three leopards heads of the first, Impaling: argent, three leopards heads sable, a chief embattled ermine. Crest: On a wreath sable and argent, a horse's head couped argent.

Underneath
are deposited the Remains of THOMAS KEMBLE Esq^r.
a most affectionate Husband, sincere Friend,
and devout Christian.
He died February 24th 1776 Aged 73.
MARGARATE KEMBLE his Widow,*
with the truest** Concern and Gratitude;
has erected this Monument to his Memory. ||
And also to the Memory of

his Uncle DANIEL KEMBLE Esq^{re}.
 And of
 his Brother the Rev^d DANIEL KEMBLE D.D.
 Rector of *Bourton* on the *Hill* in this County,
 Who are both Interred in this Chapel.***
 Here also are deposited the Remains of
 MARGARET****, Widow of the above THOMAS KEMBLE Esq^r.
 She died on the 3rd of August 1800
 Aged 84***** Years.
 A Sincere and Cheerful Friend
 A Pious and truly Charitable Christian.

[*Bigland adds (Daughter of Judith Hanbury,)]

[**deep in Bigland]

[***Bigland adds He died October 22 1742 Aged 63.]

[****Mary in Bigland, but Margaret in Burial Register.]

[*****85 in Bigland]

[The additions made by Bigland are not included in the present monument, but he could be quoting from an earlier monument, which was replaced by the present one, or a gravestone that is now lost.]

346. This tablet is on the north wall of the north choir aisle between the shop and St. Margaret's chapel, east of the window.

Arms: (First Coat) Per fesse embattled, counter embattled Or and azure, between three fleur-de-lis all counter changed. (Wall): In pretence, quarterly I gules three mascles sable, between as many swans' necks erased argent. II Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads, Or. III Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased, a la guse, sable. IV Argent, a fess engrailed between three mascles sable in a boraew engrailed, of the second. (Second Coat) Wall as above In pretence Ermine on a chief Sable, three escallops Or. Crest: - Out of a mural Crown Or, a Wolf's head Argent, charged on the neck with a fess embattled and counter-embattled Gules.

Near this spot
 are deposited
 the remains of
 JOHN WALL Esq^r.
 many years Lieutenant Colonel
 of the South Gloucester Militia
 and late of Tewkesbury Park near this
 Borough
 who died
 August 24th 1808 aged 64.
 The Tear of widow, children, friends, its tribute gives
 Thus dear in ev'ry Breast his much lov'd Memory lives.

[According to Bennett's History, this monument was originally on the south side of the altar. It is included in Bigland by his editors in a section entitled "Inscriptions since Bigland's time", where it is located in the North Ambulatory.]

347. This tablet is in the north choir aisle, on the wall near St. Margaret's chapel, below No. 346.

[Bennett's Register gives the following arms as being attached to this monument: 1st Coat: Argent, a chevron gules, between three swans sable, impaling, sable, on a cross Or, nine pellets within a bordure of the second (for Grevile). Crest: On a wreath argent and gules, a greyhound's head couped proper. 2nd Coat: Grevile impaling Laight (1st Coat reversed). Crest: On a wreath argent and gules, a tower argent.]

Near this place rest the remains of
JOHN LAIGHT
who died 29th July 1732 aged 64 Years
HESTER his Wife
who died 15th. June 1762, aged 78;
RICHARD GREVILLE,
who died 31st. July 1760, aged 55
and ELIZABETH his Wife,
(eldest Daughter of the above named
JOHN and HESTER LAIGHT)
who died 23rd. September 1783, aged 71.
THIS MONUMENT
was erected by JOHN PRIDEAUX of the City of Bristol
and HESTER his wife,
only Daughter of the said RICHARD and ELIZABETH GREVILLE
in order to perpetuate the memory
of their deceased friends,
whose grave stone was removed
and mutilated
when this Church was newly pewed.

[According to Bennett this monument was on one of the pillars, which support the tower. A photograph taken before Scott's restoration shows a memorial on the south side of the North Western pillar of the tower, and the outline of this monument can still be see, just west of the choir screen. It does not, however, match the plaque now in the north wmbulatory. It is possible that the present marble plaque (which unusually is screwed to the wall with brass screws) was originally mounted on a stone surround, which was lost when it was moved to the ambulatory. The arms referred to by Bennett could have been part of this stone surround. Bennett lists this monument and also a gravestone with the same inscription, except that the month of Richard Grevill's death is given as August. Remains of the original gravestone can be found at Nos. 78 and 79 in the North Aisle of the Nave, and No. 246 in the Chapel of St Faith.]

348. This tablet is on the north wall of the north choir aisle under the window between the Chapel of St Margaret and the Shop, west of Nos. 346 and 347.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
THE REV^D JOSEPH SHAPLAND M A,
LATE OF TEWKESBURY PARK,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
ON THE 20TH OF APRIL 1837
IN THE 64TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
*THIS TABLET WAS ERECTED AS A TRIBUTE OF REGARD
BY HIS AFFECTIONATE SISTER, LUCY SHAPLAND.*

[According to Bennett this memorial was formerly in the Chancel. See also gravestone No. 230.]

349. This tablet is on the north wall of the north choir aisle near the arch that is over the shop, west of the window.

Arms: Gu a cross engrailed or in the first quarter a mullet argent (Ryton) impaling azure a chevron ermine between three lions heads erased, or, langued gules (for Karver)

IN MEMORY OF
GEORGE PEYTON MD
Whose Probity and Piety will we hope
entitle him to a Joyful Resurrection.
He Died October 22 1742
Aged 63
In the same grave is deposited the Body
of Elizabeth the Widow of the above
Doctor Peyton. She was the Eldest Daughter
of Thomas Karver Gent. of the City of
Worcester, and in every Department of
Life was Exemplary in her Conduct
and of a true Christian Disposition to
God and Man. She died May 29th 1773 Aged 76.

[Dyde locates this monument in the north side of the chancel, Bennett describes it as being near the Founder's Chapel, and Neale describes it as being on a column on the north side of the chancel. An old photograph of the Choir before Scott's restoration shows it on the pillar between the Founder's Chapel and the Beauchamp Chapel.]

350. This tablet is directly below 349.

IN MEMORY OF

ARTHUR
J H M BRICE
RECRDER OF
TEWKESBURY
1923 – 1927
BORN JUNE 27TH 1860
DIED JANUARY 6TH 1927
WHO BY HIS PEN HELPED
TO MAKE KNOWN THE
GLORIES OF THIS ABBEY
AT THE TIME OF ITS
OCTOCENTENARY 1923

[This monument was erected in 1928]

351. This tablet is on the north wall of the north choir aisle between the north transept and the arch that is over the shop.

BUT THE GREATEST OF
THESE IS CHARITY
IN THE
SOUTH AISLE OF THE CHANCEL
IS DEPOSITED
THE MORTAL PART OF
ANN LADY CLARKE,
DUGHTER OF PHILLIP AND CATHERINE HAUGHTON
OFF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA:
AND WIFE OF
SIR SIMON CLARKE BAR^T.
SHE WAS BORN
IN THAT DISTANT COLONY
ON THE 13TH DAY OF APRIL 1742
AND DIED
AT CHELTENHAM IN THIS COUNTY
ON THE 19TH OF SEPTEMBER 1800
AS A WIFE AND MOTHER
SHE WAS TENDER AND SOLICITOUS
AND AS A CHRISTIAN
REMARKABLY PIOUS AND CHARITABLE.
(FLAXMAN M. A. SCULPT^D.)

[According to Bennett's History, this monument was originally on one of the choir pillars, near the Holy Trinity (Dispenser) Chantry Chapel, and Bigland refers to it as being "Near Holy Trinity Chapel". An item in the Parish Magazine for December 1903 states that "The monument was removed at the time of the restoration from the choir, and in the process of removal five of the gilt letters in the text 'But the greatest of these

is charity' were lost. These have now been restored. Messrs. William Morris and Company carried out the work.”]

352. This is a small tablet on the North side of the North Eastern pillar of the tower. It was previously on the north wall of the north transept, behind the Grove organ and near the tower door, but was moved moved to its present position in 2007.

In memory of Joseph Reeve, late of y^s Burrow
Artist, whose workes in several
parks without flattery speak
his praise. He finished his course
December the 6th Anno Dom 1651
aged 41 years.
Also Eleanor his relict
who departed this life the 24th
of December Ano Dom
1682
aged 62 years.

[Bigland only records “Joseph Reeve, died 6 Decr. 1652”.]

353. This is an elaborate monument, somewhat damaged, on the north wall of the north transept, near the arch leading from the transept into the shop.

Arms: Per pale, argent and gules, a lion rampant sable. Crest (missing) An Antelope's head erased per fesse or gules (or a stag's head)

(Round the verge of the figure):

FOR CHRIST IS TO MEE BOTH IN LIFE AND IN DEATH ADVANTAGE.
PHILIPPIANS. 1:21.

Here resteth what was mortall of John
Roberts of fiddington Gent Carefull he was
to maintain Tillage, the maintenance of Man
Kind. He feared God was faithful to his
Country & friends, Good to the poore & Com
mon Wealth; just to all men. Who left us Jan:
1631 Aged

[No age is given on the memorial. Bennett gives his day of death as 8th January 1631, but no age. Dyde, Bigland and Neale give his age as 77.]

354. This is a tablet is on the north side of the north western pillar of the tower. It was previously on the north wall of the north transept, behind the Grove organ, but was moved to its present position in 2007.

Arms: Argent, on a chief sable, three lions heads erased argent of the first langued gules (Richardson)

Memoriae sacrum
Charissimo* patri Conano Richardsono ab
Equestri familia Richardsonorum
de Pershor
oriundo, cujus recentiore
aetatem, linguarum
Varietas, peritia in artibus
progressus** vero
huius Oppidi Summa tertiaeque
praefectura merito decoraverunt.
Cui vero cum octogesimum
Sextum aetatis
Suae attigisset annum*** Eheu*** *
postremus illuxit dies.
Eius unicus filius
Edwardus Richardsonus
Amoris ac pietatis ergo parentavit.

[*Clarissimi in Neale]

[**progressum in Bingley, Dyde and Neale]

[***a num in Bigland]

[****Ehui in Neale]

Translation

Sacred to the memory of Conan Richardson. Sprung from the equestrian family of Richardsons of Pershore. The progress of his early years was distinguished by a knowledge of the learned languages, and by a skill in the liberal arts. And he adorned the chief magistracy of this town three times. But alas! when he had attained the 86th year of his age, his last day 'rose upon him. Edward Richardson the only son of his love and piety, performs these funeral rites to his dear father.

[When mentioning the gravestone of Conan Richardson (See No. 514), Atkyns refers to Conan Richardson as having been Chief Magistrate of Tewkesbury.]

355. The memorial was erected c. 1924 under the northern widow in the east wall of St James' Chapel (the Abbey Shop).

(Arms – Or, three tourteaux a label of three points azure (Courtenay))

IN MEMORY OF
 JOHN EARL OF DEVONSHIRE
 AND HIS KINSMAN
 SIR HVGH COVRTENAY
 AND WALTER COVRTENAY
 WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES AT TEWKESBVRY
 IN THE CAUSE OF THE RED ROSE MAY 1471
 AND ARE BVRIED NEAR THIS PLACE.

356. In the Choir, on the North side of the South East pillar of the tower

(Arms – argent, a saltire azure, for Slaughter, impaling 2 Ay on a bend gules, three mascles of the first (Pert?).

To commemorate the
 good deeds of Ann, dau
 ghter of Daniel Pert Esq.,
 and Wife of Paris Slaught
 -er of Slaughter Esq^r.
 She lived a sincere pros
 =essor of vital holiness
 & Honoured that profess
 =ion by liberal donatio
 =ns to the Poor.
 She died Oct^r 28th:
 1640 Aged 84

[Bingley, Bigland and Dyde give: -

Here under lyeth the Body of
 Mrs Anne Slaughter
 Daughter of Daniel Pert,
 Esq. and wife of
 Paris Slaughter of Slaughter
 Esq. who lived a sincere
 proffessour and honourer of pure
 religion:. a Patronesse of
 the religious: She dyed about
 LXXXVIII th Year of her Age,
 October 28th. An. D. 1640.

Bingley locates this monument as being on the Chancel Wall, towards the South Isl, and Bigland appears to locate it in the transepts and aisles. Dyde locates the monument as being in the Cross Aisle or one of the transepts. Neale refers to a monument in one of the transepts to Mrs Anne Slaughter, daughter of Daniel Pert, but a print of the choir

included in the volume (dated 1826) clearly shows the above monument in its present position. Bennett locates the monument as being on one of the tower pillars, and gives the inscription as it is now found. It is possible that after Bingley, Bigland and Dyde recorded the inscription it was replaced by the present one.]

Section 17 – Inscriptions on Memorials and Graves that were recorded by Bannister, but are no longer to be found.

In many cases Bigland is rather vague in identifying the whereabouts of the memorials or graves, but this list follows his order and includes any details that he gives of their location

**In the Presbitery or North Side of the Chancel
(These stones were probably in the whole of the ambulatory and transepts)**

400. On a tomb against the South Wall.

Quod mortale fuit
Hannae Charisissimae filiae
Francisci et Hannae Welles,
Natae Junij 20^o 1694.
Denatae Martij 31^o 1697.
Hoc scriniolo obseratur.

[Bannister states that this appears to be a copy of an inscription that was formerly on a tomb in the recess next to Abbot Alan's tomb. It may be, however, that Bigland is in fact referring to the gravestone as there is no other tomb against the south wall. See also 281.]

401.

Arms: A chevron inter three, impaling a bend raguly.
Crest: On a wreath, a head erased.

Quicquid mortale fuit Winnefridae
uxoris Caroli Wintle, gen,
hic jacet
obiit August Ano 1694
Aet ...

[Possibly this is Winifred, wife of Charles Wind, who was buried on 28th August 1694.]

402.

Arms: Three Catherine wheels.

Hic sepelitur corpus
Adriani Datcheler, gen,
nuper Londinen, qui annum
exigens 44 e vivis excessit
April Ann 1696.

[Bennett spells the name Datchelor, and gives his age as 30.]

403.

Here lies the Body of
Samuel Hawling, Gent.
who died Decem. 17 1709
Aged 72.

Also Mary, his Wife
who died Decem. 2 1729
Aged 96*.

Also John Hawling, Gent,
died Aug. 29 1753 aged 86.

[*90 in Bennett]

[Samuel Hawling, his wife and son were buried in the Clarence Vault, and according to Bennett "The stone on which this was inscribed was placed upon the arch of the Clarence vault. Samuel Hawling was Bailiff of the Borough in 1677 and John Hawling served the same office five times. Could not these "perrwig-pated Aldermen find some other spot, within the sacred temple, where their bones might rest in peace, without disturbing the dust of those not less distinguished for their rank than their misfortunes". In 1829 the remains of the Hawling family were removed to a new grave to the south of the vault.]

404.

Mrs Francis Pitt, widow,
Aged 55, died April the 11th 1736
Alexander Milbourn, Gent,
died the 17 of August 1742, Aged 84
Here lyeth the Body of
Mary Ball, who departed this Life,
the 25 of Sept. 1761

[Bennett gives Alexander Milbourn's age as 81, and does not include the inscription to Mary Ball.]

405.

Here lieth Thomas Atkines,
Son of Richard Atkines

Esquire*, who deceased the
5 June 1608.

[*Bennett adds of Tuffley]

[Neale describes this as a monument within St Margaret's Chapel.]

406.

Here lie the Bodies of
Philip Hayward and Bathshua*,
his Wife. She died May 6 1692,
Aetat. 70.
He on the 1st of July following,
Aged 68.
Samuel, their Son, died in the
19th Year of his Age, 1678

407.

Catherine, daughter of
William Chetel**, Gent,
and Isabel his Wife,
died Febr. 27th 1683 Aged 5 years

[*Bathsheba in Bennett. **Chettle in Bennett, Cheatle in Burial Register]

408.

Here lyeth the Body of
Henry Dobbins, Gent
Twice Bayliff of the Corporation
ob. 10 April 1688 Aged 61
Also Samuel Dobbins
who died 4 of March 1698 Aged 45
John Clifton died Febr. 26 1756
Aged 60
Mary wife of the above
John Clifton died 22 April 1771
Aged 73

.....
.....

Also here lieth the Body of
William Clifton, Gent,
who died 17 April 1778, Aged 74

[Bennett does not include the references to John, Mary or William Clifton, but he does include the following: -

Johannes Dobbins, hujies Burgi, gen,
died November 26th 1694 aged 74

John Clifton is in fact included in No. 121, and William Clifton is included in No. 39.
There is no other reference to Mary Clifton.]

409.

Mary, the Wife of
Henry Dobbins, Gent.
died Sept 1683, Aged 26
Henry Dobbins, Gent.
died Octob 18, 1700, Aged 50
Henry, Son of John and
Mary Clifton, died Jan. 5, 1744,
Aged 19 Years
Here lyeth the Body of Henry West,
who died 6 July 1755.

410.

Here lies the Body of
William Steight, who died
30 May 1716 Aged 63
Also Mary, his Mother,
who died in June 1667 and
Susanna, his Sister,
died September 14 1677
William, his son, died April 1716
Aged 30

[Bigland gives the surname as Sleight, but according to Bennett and the burial registers it should be Steight.]

411.

Here lies the Body of
William Steight, Apothecary,
who died the 3 day of October
A. D. 1654
Mors mihi lucrum
Susanna, the Wife of
Nicholas Steight, Gent,

died 17th Febr 1681 Aged 35
Jane, wife of
Nicholas Steight Senr,
died 21 Aug 1693
Hic jacet corpus
Nicholas Steight, Senr,
hujus Burg. Ballivus, qui obiit*
Aetat suae 85 A. S 1723

[Bigland gives the surname as Sleight, but accorsing to Bennett and the burial registers it should be Steight. *Bennett gives the date of death of Nicholas Steight, Senior, as September 4th 1707. According to the burial register, Nicholas Steight was buried on 18th September 1707.]

412.

Sarah, late Wife of
William Steight, Gent.
died 2nd Oct 1728, Aged 71
Sarah, their Daughter, died 1724

[Bigland gives the surname as Sleight, but accorsing to Bennett and the burial registers it should be Steight.]

413. Bennett locates this stone in the north transept, (and could still be there underneath the Grove Organ).

Arms: Gules, two demilions passant guardant, Or.

Here lyeth the body of
Edward Hatch, Gent,
who departed this Life the
9th day of January 1667.
The noble parts of him who here doth lye,
In Law and Learning and of Policie,
And with all virtues which from Heaven are sent,
Doe well deserve a Golden Monument.
O cruel Death, could nothing thee assuage,
To spare with us the Darling of our age.
Ecce Venio Cito

414.

Hic
Requiescunt Cineres
Joh. Mathews per 39 Annos

Dignissimi hujus Ecclesiae Pastoris
 Aequae doctorum bonorumq. Deliciarum
 Utpote ipsius in primis eruditi
 Et quavis quae Virum et Xianum com-
 endat Virtute ornati.
 Decimo Quinto mense quo ob virium
 Et Memoriae defectionem, ex officio,
 Et vita pariter decessit
 Ma 26 Ann. Salutis 1729,
 Aetatis 79

[Dyde and Bennett, in his History, list this gravestone in the South Transept, and spell the name Matthews.]

415.

Here lyeth the Body of
 Ursula, Wife of Philip
 Surman, Gent. Daughter of
 Edward Hatch, Gent,
 who died the 17 day of May 1674,
 Aged 35
 Also Philip Surman, Gent.
 died the 1 if March A. D. 1687

416.

Francis Haines, Draper,
 of Worcester, died the 26 day of
 October Anno Dom. 1646
 Here lieth the Body of
 Joyce, the Wife of William
 Wilson of this Town, Gent.
 and Mother to the above Francis,
 died 22 day of January 1658

[See also No. 324.]

417.

Here lyeth the Body of
 Sarah, the Wife of Neastor
 Helme, Gent, who departed this
 Life the 15 of November 1667

418.

In Memory of
John Canner*, Gent,
who died March the 27th 1647
Anne, his Wife, died Dec. 6th 1643
Mary, his latter Wife,
died Aug. 6th 1670 aged 54
Also of Elizabeth, Wife of
Anthony Aston, who died
March 4th 1719 aged 76

[*Bigland actually gives the surname as Anner, but Bennett gives it as Canner. Bennett is correct, as Mary, the wife of John Caner was buried on 7th August 1670.]

419.

John Vicaridge*, Gent,
died the 7 day of April 1637 Aged 90

[Vicarage in Bennett, Vicaredge in Burial Register.]

420.

Richard Fowler, Gent,
died the 16 of August 1687

421.

Here lyeth the Body of
Samuel Sheene
who departed this Life the
15 day of March A. D. 1635
Rebecca, Wife of Benjamin
Sheene, died April 19 1697
Aged 66
Benjamin Sheen
died Oct. the 30th 1702 Aged 70

422.

Here lyeth the Body of
Anne, the Wife of Henry Dobbins,
the Daughter of William
Parsons, Gent, who died
30 August 1643

Hester, Daughter of Samuel
Dobbins, died the 25 of July 1702,
Aged 18*

[*Bigland actually gives Hester's age as 81, but Bennett gives it as 18. As she is described as the daughter of Samuel Dobbins in the Burial Register, 18 is more likely. Also Hester, the daughter of Samuel and Hester Dobbins was baptised on 6th October 1683.]

423.

Here lyeth the Body of
John Wadley who departed this Life
the 14th day of December 1716.
Aged 84*

Also the Body of Bridget
the Wife of John Wadley, of this
Borough, who died Sept. 11 1714
Aged 62 Years.

Also Anne, her Daughter
late Wife of Robert Jennings,
who died the 24th of Jany. 1703
Aged 25* Years

[*Bigland actually gives 34, but Bennett gives 84. Obviously Bigland is wrong, as John would only have been his daughter was born in either 1675 or 1678! **28 in Bennett.]

424.

Hester Bubb, departed this Life
the 6th Febr. 1720 Aged 89

425.

Mr. John Barnes Junr,
was buried the 21st July 1731.
Joannes filius unicus
Joannis Dobbins, Generosi,
et Sarae Uxoris, ejus spiritum
Deo redidit Aprilis decimo octavo
A. D. MDCLXXI
Hic sepulta jacet Elizabetha,
primogenita Johannis Barnes
et Sarae Uxoris ejus, quae
obiit die 11^o Aug. Anno salutis 1682
Aetat 6.

Here lyeth the Body of
John Barnes Senr.
late of this Borough, who died
March the 16th* 1690
Also Sarah, his Wife, who died
March 18 1690

[*6th in Bennett]

426.

Daniel Here lyeth the Body
Daniel Kinge,
who deceased the 24th of July 1641
Also Mary, his Daughter,
who died 9 Febr. 1660
Mary, Wife of Thomas Smith, Gent.
died Dec. 31, 1667

In the Body of the Church

427.

In Memory of
Richard Berkeley, Gent,
who died March the 10th 1693
Aged 30
Also Ann, the Wife of
John Shaw, Gent,
and relict of the said
Richard Berkeley,
She was the only Child of
George Jeyne,
late of this Town, Gent.
She died March the 15th 1708
Aged 45
Likewise Lieut. John Shaw,
abovenamed, who served the Crown
of England upwards of 42 Years
in a Royal Regiment of Horse, called the
Royal Regiment of Horse Guards.
He died February the 7th 1735-6
Aged 74
This Stone was put down by
George Shaw, Gent.
Son of the said John and Ann Shaw.

George, the Son of the above-
named John Shaw, Gent,
died March 13th 1739 Aged 36

428.

Hic jacet corpus
Conway Whithorne, Generosi,
qui obiit vicessimo quarto
Die Septembris, Anno Domi 1697
Aetat suae 34
Here also lyeth the body of
Elizabeth, daughter of Henry
Bromley, late of Upton upon
Severn, in the County of Worcester,
Esq. first married to the above
named Conway Whithorne,
Dr of Physick, and after to
William Hopkins,
Dr of Divinity, and one of the Preben-
daries of Worcester,
who died the 11th day of Jany. 1729
Aged 67.

[Bennett notes that Prebendry Hopkins was an eminent divine, a native of Evesham, and was born in 1647. His father was the Rev. Geo. Hopkins, whom Hickes terms a pious and learned divine, and who was ejected for non-conformity.]

429.

Hic jacet Elizabetha, uxor
Johannis Higgins, Generosi,
quae diem obiit 15^o Septem.
Anna Dni. 1645
Aetatis suae 33*
Here lyeth that which was mortal of
Mr. Richard and Mr. Charles
Dowdeswell,
who both departed this Life
in January 1671

[*38 in Bigland]

[** Charles Dawdeswell, son of Anne Dowdeswell, was buried on 4th January 1671.
Richard Dowdeswell, son of Anne Dowdeswell, was buried on 11th January 1671.]

[Bennett gives the inscription to Richard and Charles Dowdeswell as being on a separate gravestone together with Mrs Mary Dowdeswell, who Bigland includes in No. 476.]

430.

Philip Whittle,
died June 23, 1676
Philip Whittle,
died Nov 15, 1678

431.

Here rests the Body of
William Selfe, Gent,
who died Sept. 28
Ano. Dni. 1686, Aged 57

432.

Henry Savage, Gent,
died 2th of May, Aged 66
F. S. 1755, Ae. 89.
Margaret, his Daughter,
died the 4th of October 1724
Aged 19.
Thomas Savage, Gent.
died the 1st of January 1730,
Aged 63

[Bigland gives two versions of this inscription! This one is in column 27. The second one, in column 43, is as follows: -]

Henry Savage, Gent.
died May 12th 1722 Aged 66
E. S. 1755. Aet. 89
Margaret, his Daughter,
who died Octob. 4, 1724,
Aged 19
Thomas Savage, Gent.
died Jany. 1st 1730-1
Aged 63

[*Mr Savage was buried on 15th May 1722, so it is likely that he died on 12th May.]

433.

Rebecca Chandler,
dyed y^e 20th of April 1707

434.

Catherine, the Wife of
Thomas Hartelbury,
died March 16 1729 Aged
Thomas Hartelbury,
died Decr. 12th 1761 Aged 64

435.

Esther Powell
departed January 7th 1659 Aged 64
Thomas Hale departed
March the 12th 1669 Aged 62
Margery, his Wife, departed
June the 12th 1689 Aged 72

[Bennett appears to give the inscription to Esther Powell as being on a separate stone from those to Thomas and Margery Hale.]

436.

Anne, wife of
Thomas Hale, Gent.
departed this Life, the
27th of Febr. 1712 Aged 64
Also Thomas Hale, Gent.
died the 5 Feb. 1722 Aged 75

437.

Here lyeth the Body of
Hester Sheene, Wife of
Joseph Sheene, who died 15 Aug.
1666 Also Wm, & Mary Sheene

438.

Here lyeth the Body of
Roger Tovey, Gent.
who had been twice Baylife of this
Borough and departed this Life,
March the 20th 1645

Also the Body of Sarah Tovey,
who died 7 March 1705, Aged 48

439.

E. M. 1709 R. M. 1742

440.

Heare lyeth burried under this Stone
the Bodye of Johane Sisil,
late Wife of John Sisil, the Elder,
Baker of this Borough of
Tewkesbury, who departed this
Life, the xiii* daye of March,
and was Buryed the xvi daye
of the same Month,
Anno Domini 1646*.
A thou art, so was I,
As I am, so shalt thou be

[*14th March 1634 in Bennett.]

441.

In Memory of
Mrs Mary Savage,
who died Oct. 17, 1764, Aged 60

[The above inscription is in column 29. Bigland repeats this in column 43 with slight changes.]

In Memory of
Mrs Mary Savage,
who died Octob. 17, 1764, Aged 60
E. I.
Anno 1614

442.

W. I. E. I.

443.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mary, the Wife of John Jaynes,
Hosier, who died 27 Dec. 1767,

Aged 73
Also the Body of John Jeynes,
Hosier, who departed this Life
the 21st day of Febr. Ano. 1769
Aged 80 Years

444.

Here lyeth the Body of
Joseph Laight, Gent.
who departed this Life, the
27th day of June, Ano. 1691,
Aged 58
William Laight,
died May 28th 1727, Aged 64
Elizabeth, the Wife of
Joseph Laight,
died March 30th 1718, Aged 80
Benjamin Laight,
died April the 1st 1708, Aged 30
John la Rose,
died 28 Febr. 1768, Aged 51

[*John Le Rose, an Hanoverian, was buried on 1st March 1768.]

445.

Here lyeth the Body of
William Laight, who deceased
the 13th of June An. Dom. 1635

[10th in Bennett, William Light buried 13th June 1635.]

446.

Here lyeth the Body of Ann,
the Daughter of William
and Anne Guy, died 20 July 1691
Aged 23
Also Ann, the Widow of
William Guy Sen^r.
who died Oct. 5 1703, Aged 88

447.

Nathaniel, filias m.....

Wight, in Christo
obdormivit Mart. 18
1638

448.

Here lyeth the Body of
Sarah, the Daughter of William
and Anne Guy, died 19 Aug. 1704,
Aged 26
Anne, Wife of William Guy,
died 26th Octob. 1705
Also Richard Guy,
died the 19th of February 1721

In the South Aisle

449.

Here lyeth the Body of
Thomas Davison, of the Parish
Hoden, in the County of Annandale,
in the Kingdom of Scotland,
who departed this Life
the 7th April 1717, Aged 67

450.

In Memory of
Abraham Farren, Gent
who departed this Life
Oct. 8th 1730, Aged 77 Years
Abraham, his Son, died the
22nd Sept. 1731, Aged 50
Sarah Waldron, Widow,
and Daughter of
Abraham Farren, Gent,
died Nov. 11th 1747, Aged 68

451.

In Memory of
George Farren, who died
Jany. 4th 1753, Aged 67
Ann, his Wife, died
December 28th 1750, Aged 61

[Bennett continues the inscription with the following, which are not included by Bigland.]

Thomas, their son,
died January 6th 1721 aged 5
George, their son
died July 2nd 1743 aged –
William, their son,
died April 17th 1726 aged
Ann, their daughter,
died March 12th 1728 aged

452.

In Memory of
Agatha, the Wife of John Dunn,
She died the 6th March 1731,
Aged 56
Here lyeth the Body of
Mr. John Dunn,
who died June 30th* 1734

[*26th in Bennett]

453.

John Wilson, Gent.
died Dec. 27 1740, Aged 52
Elizabeth, his Wife, died
15th* January 1742, Aged 58
John, their Son, died the
28th of June 1718
Thomas, their Son, died
Nov. 30th 1719
Elizabeth, their Daughter,
died Decemb. 4th 1716

[*13th in Bennett, who also adds the following further inscription, omitted by Bigland: -]

John Wilson, son of the above
John and Elizabeth Wilson
died March 1753
Aged 30.

454.

William, Son of William and
Elizabeth Darke, died the
12th Sept. 1769, Aged 2* Months

[*9 Months in Bennett]

455.

In Memory of
Cotten, the Son of
James and Susanna Hyett,
who died October 27 1714

456.

Here lyeth the Body of
Sarah, the Wife of Peter
Venables, who died August 7, 1720,
Aged 70
Anne, their Daughter,
died August 22, 1712

[Bennett does not mention Anne, but includes the following, which are not mentioned by Bigland: -]

Peter Venables,
died August 7th 1720 Aged 70
Sarah, wife of Peter Venables,
died February 25th 1713 Aged 23

[Peter Venables was buried on 9th August 1720, Anne, Daughter of Peter Venables was buried on 24th August 1712, and Sar: Venables was buried on 27th February 1712.]

457.

Here lyeth the Body of
Ralph Matthews, Gent,
who died 23rd July 1722 aged 44*
Mrs Lydia Rolf**, Widow,
who died 12 Octob. 1729, Aged 80
Also the Body of Lydia, her
Daughter, Wife first to the above said
Ralph Matthews, after Wife to George Taylor, Gent.
She died 20 Febr. 1764, Aged 88

[*41 in Bennett. **Rolfé in Bennett.]

458.

In Memory of
Sarah, the Wife of John Curtis,
who departed this Life,
the 14th of December Ano. 1713,
Aged 40*
M.T. 1726

[*Bigland does not give her age, but Bennett gives it as 40.

The only people with the initials M.T. who were buried in 1726 were three women, all of whom had the name Mary Tayler!]

459.

John Whithorne, the Son of
John Whithorne, of Gloucester,
lyeth here interred, he dyed
27th of November 1708, Aged 32

In the Body of the Church

460.

Here lyeth the Body of
William Roberts, of this Borough,
who departed this Life, 24 of Aug.
Anno Domi. 1720, Aged 85
Also Mary, Wife of William
Roberts, who departed this Life
the 21st of February 1720,
Aged 79

461.

In Memory of
Elizabeth, the Wife of
Richard Chester*
of this Corporation, sometime
Writing Master, who departed
this Life, 28th Julye in the
35th Year of her Age,
Anno Dni. 1707

[*Chesher in Bennett, Cheshire in Burial Register]

462.

Here lyeth the Body of
Thomas Barrow, of Walton Cardiff,
who departed this Life,
17 August 1703, Aged 61
Here also lyeth the Body of
Hannah, the Wife of Thomas
Barrow, who died January 2 1720

[Bennett spells the name Berrow, but neither is recorded in the Burial Register.]

463.

Here lyeth the Body of
George Bradley, of the Parish
of Benthall*, in the County of Salop,
Trowman, who departed this Life
June 6th 1719, Aged 58

[*Bentall in Bennett]

464.

Here lyeth the Body of
Jane, the Wife of John Kedwards,
who departed this Life
Sept. 18 1692, Aged 61

465.

Here lieth the Body of
John Rogers,
who departed this Life, the 8th
of January in the Year 1631

466.

Here lieth the Body of
Ann Berrowe, the Wife of
Richard Berrowe, who departed
this Life, the 10th day of January
Anno Dom. 1631.

Hannah Denny,
died Decr 18 1713
Rebekah, the Wife of Thomas
Berrowe, who departed this Life,
the 23rd of Aug. 1678
Mary*, the Daughter of
Nathaniel Denny, departed
this Life the 9 April 1702

[*The burial register describes her as “the daughter of Mrs Elizabeth Denny, widow”.]

467.

Here lyeth the Body of
George Chapman,
who deceased the 24 December 1692,
Aged 61

468.

To the Memory of
Elizabeth, the Wife of
William Woodward
of this Corporation*, who departed
this Life the 17th day of March 1706,
Aged 50
Also of Elizabeth, their Daughter,
Wife of John Monnocks**,
who died 2 September 1712,
Aged 33
Also of William Woodward,
who died 23 December 1717,
Aged 63
Alice, the Wife of William
Woodward, departed this Life
the 17 July 1733, Aged 81

[*Bennett adds “taylor” at this point. ** Mommocks in Bennett, and Monnox in the Burial Register.]

469.

The Honourable
Edward Webster, Esq.
died January 9th 1755, Aged 82

470.

James French, Gent.
died September 28 1769,
Aged 85 Years

471.

In Memory of
Sarah, the Wife of James Jenkins,
who died February 11 1725,
Aged 38
Also of James Jenkins Sen.
who died the 16th of Nov. 1736,
Aged 56
Also of Sarah, the second Wife
of James Jenkins, who died
9 June 1769 aged 77 Years
Alice, the Wife of Thomas Smith,
died July 31, 1756, Aged 29 Years

[Bennett lists Alice Smith as being on a separate gravestone.]

472.

Here lyeth the Bodies of
John Jenkins,
who departed this Life
21 January 1722, Aged 56
Also the Body of Anne, the
Wife of John Jenkins, who died
November 2 1728, Aged 73
Also the Body of Margaret,
the Wife of William Fort,
who departed this Life, the
16 January 1745, Aged 76
Mary, the Daughter of
William and Margaret Fort,
died Febr. 12 1757, Aged 60 Years

[Bennett gives the inscriptions to Jenkins and Fort as being on separate gravestones.]

473.

Mrs Frances Langley,
was buried the 9th of July 1697

[Bennett gives Mr Francis Langley, but the Burial Register refers to Mrs Frances Langley.]

474.

In Memory of
John Cowell, who departed
this Life, the 27th* of June 1718
Also of Elizabeth, late wife of
the aforesaid John Cowell,
who died the 14 of September 1729,
Aged 59

[*24th in Bennett. John Cowell was buried on the 29th June.]

475.

Here lyeth the Body of
Francis Tombs, who died the
1 Oct. 1716, Aged 82 Years
Also here lyeth the Body of
William Fisher, who died
29 April 1717, Aged 54
Also Sarah, the Wife of
William Fisher, who died
the 21 Sept. 1756, Aged 86 Years

[Bennett gives the inscription to Francis Tombs as being on a separate gravestone.]

476.

Here lyes Joyce, Relict of
Robert Eaton, Pastor of this Church,
who died the 2nd of October 1701,
Aged 81
And also Bridget Eaton,
their Daughter, who died the
24 of Oct. 1686, Aged 20

477.

Samuel Holland,
died June 12 1727, Aged 25
Theophilus Holland,
died December 6 1735, Aged 29*

Also Theophilus Holland, Senr.
died April the 9th 1736, Aged 72
Also Mrs Mary Dowdesell
died June the 16th 1740 Aged 74

[*39 in Bennett. Bennett gives the inscription to Mrs Mary Dowdeswell as being on a seprate graveston together with Richard and Charles Dowdeswell, who Bigland includes in No. 428.]

478.

Richard Tovay,
died Nov. 18 1722, Aged 82
Jane Tovay, Daughter of
George Chapman, Gent.
and Grandaughter to
Sir Rowland Moorton*,
died Febr. 14 1730,
Aetat. suae 88
Richard Tovay
died May 13 1739, Aged 73
Ann Tovey**,
died Febr. 5 1741-2***, Aged 40 Years

[*Bennett gives Sir Richard Morton. **Bennett gives Tovay. *** Bennett gives 1742. Bennett gives the inscription to Richard Tovay as being on a separate stone to the others.]

479.

Here lyeth the Body of
Ann, the Wife of Thomas
Dethridge, who departed this Life,
the 1st of July 1725, Aged 26

480.

Here lyeth the Body of
William Chapman, who died 1680
Samuel Chapman, died 1680
Anne Chapman,
who died 1690, Aged 20

481.

Here lyeth the Body of

Thomas Hopcutt, Gent.
who died High Bailiff of this
Corporation, the 2nd of Nov. 1737,
Aged 63

Mary, his Wife, died the
28th of Sept. 1728, Aged 54

Samuel, their Son, died the
8th of May 1725, Aged 19

Cipprian*, their Son, died the
3rd of May 1729, Aged 13

Thomas, their Son, died the
4 of June 1765, Aged 63

Elizabeth, Wife of James Cleavly**,
died Decr. 5 1755***. Aged 40 Years

[*Bennett gives Cyprian. **Bennett gives the inscription to Elizabeth Cleavley (not Cleavly) as being on a separate stone. ***Bigland gives the year of her death as 1655, but, according to the Burial Register, "Elizabeth, wife of Mr James Cleavely" was buried on 7th December 1755.]

482.

Here lyeth the Body of
Ann, Wife of Charles Mason,
who died 17 August 1725,
Aged 56

Also the above Charles Mason,
died 20 Sept. 1729, Aged 56
with their Children Cha.
and Mary*.

C. P. M**.
died 4 April 1739.

[*Mary, daughter of Charles and Ann Mason, was buried on 12th April 1722.]

[**C. P. M. is probably Charles Pool Mason, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Mason who was buried on 6th April 1739.]

483.

Elizabeth, Wife of Thomas Mason,
died 29th March 1749, Aged 49

Also the Son of William and
Frances Mason,
who died an Infant.

484.

M. I.
 William Jenkins, 1688.
 Robert Jenkins, Anno 1608.
 Here lyeth the Body of
 Robert Jennings, Gent,
 Bailiffe of this Corporation,
 who died June 15 1674, Aged 77
 Also the Wife

 R. I.
 Anno 1608

[Bennett only gives the inscription to Robert Jenkins, Bailiffe.]

485.

Here lyeth the Body of
 Ann, the Wife of Edward
 Jennings, Gent. thrice Bayliff
 of this Corporation who died
 14 Nov. 1766, Aged 78
 Here lyeth the Body of
 Ann, the Wife of Edward
 Jennings, who died the
 26 August 1711, Aged 77

486.

Here lyeth the Body of
 Martha, the wife of John Blake,
 who died 10th Aug. 1680

487.

Theophilus Holland,
 who departed this Life, May 15 1664
 Ann Holland
 who departed this Life the
 26th July 1670
 Here lyeth the Body of
 Thomas, the Son of Theophilus
 Holland, who departed this Life
 15 June 1671
 Margaret, the wife of Dennis
 Kingsbury, who departed this

Life the 19th of March 1695

[Bennett gives the inscription to Margaret Kingsbury as being on a separate stone.]

In the Middle of the Great Cross Aisle

488.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mary, the Wife of George Hanley,
who died 14th of September,
Ano 1720
Samuel, their Son, died an Infant
George, their Son, died the
11 of April 1756, Aged 35

[*Samuel, son of George and Mary Hanley was buried on 2nd November 1719. Bennett omits the reference to Samuel.]

489.

Here lyeth the Body of Ann,
the Wife of William Packer,
Draper, who departed this Life,
the 20th of June, Anno 1647
Aetatis suae 29

490.

Anna, Edvardi Wilson
uxor secunda (cujus pater fuit
Johannes Hobdy, de Thornton
in Com. Warw. Arm: Mater Anna,
filia Johannis Keyt, de Eberton
in Com. Glouc. Arm:)
hic jacet. Foemina forma pulcherr:
moribus suaviss: Sanctiss: que
Mater duorum filiorum, morte, sibi
faelice, suis gravi et praematura
viz. Aetatis A°. 28, Christi 1663,
Maij 16 erepta.

491.

Hic jacet Anna filia
Roberti Turner, Gener.

quae obiit Junii 25^o Ano. Dni. 1618
Here lyeth the Body of
Mary Warren, Widow,
and Daughter of John Wyatt, Gent,
who died 3 October 1673

[Bennett gives these two inscriptions as being on separate stones.]

492.

Edward Edgecomb
died October 22nd 1690

[Bennett gives Edgcomb.]

493.

Here lyeth the Body of
Frances, the Wife of John Wyatt,
who departed this Life
2nd June 1653

494.

Hic jacet Johes. Wyat, Generosus,
filius Guliel: proxi adjacent pro.

.....
.....

Here lyeth the Body of
Samuel Willetts, Gent,
who departed this Life the
3rd day of June 1702

[Bigland appears to give this as the first part of the inscription on stone No. 20 (Nutt Kedwards), but this is not correct as that stone clearly commences with Nut Kedwards.]

At the entrance to the Chancel

495.

Anne Phelps
died January 27 1746, Aged 40
Anne Phelps, Widow,
died Nov. 11 1742, Aged 70*
Also Edward Phelps, Gent,

3 times Bailiff**, died 9th October 1680***,
Aged 66

Also Edward, Son of Elizabeth
and Edward Phelps, Gent,
died Decr. 10th 1716, Aged 42

[*79 in Bennett. **Bennett adds “of this Borough”. ***Bennett gives 1681, and according to the Burial Register, Edward Phelps was buried on 13th October 1681.]

496.

Here lyeth the Body of
John Orrell, Gent.
who was Bailiff of this Borough of
Tewkesbury. He departed this Life
the 22nd* day of Augt. 1649
Katherine Wood, 1684**

[*Bennett gives 2nd August. ** Katherine Wood, Widow, was buried on 29th March 1684. Bennett omits the inscription to Katherine Wood.]

497.

Mary Jones, Wife of Edward
Jones, died Oct. 25 1768, Aged 80

498.

Hic jacet Maria Higgins,
uxor Johan. Higgins, Generosi,
qui obiit 31^o die Matii
Anno Dni 1645, Aetatis suae 54

499.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mary, the Wife of William
Cowles, Gent, twice Bailiff of
Tewkesbury, who departed this Life
the 29th of May Anno 1637,
Aged 63
Anne, the Daughter of John Wood,
Gent, ob 14 Decr. 1665, Aged 27
John Allen, Gent,
died 19 Nov. 1691
Elizabeth, his Wife, died

27 Jany. 1691
Susanna, Wife of John Wills,
died the 24th Febr. 1742

500.

Hic jacet Maria, uxor
Thomae Bound, Generos,
qui obiit* An Dni 1643
Aetatis suae 26

[*Bennett gives the date of Martha's death as 8th April.]

501.

Here lyeth the Body of
Jacob Walker, who departed
this Life the 9th day of October,
1667, Aged 64
Hannah, his Wife, died
25 July 1693, Aged 72
W. M. 1702.

502.

Joseph Reeve,
died 6th December 1652

[Joseph is also commemorated on a mural monument, No 352.]

503.

Hic jacet Isabella, quae prius
nupta fuit Johanni Pouton,
Generosi, dextra sua proxima
jacenti, deinde conjugata
Roberto Jenings, nuper hujus
Burgi Balivo, diem suum,
obiit quintilis 26^o Anno Dni 1643
Here lyeth the Body of
Edward Powton,
who departed this Life, the
29 March 1693
Elizabeth, his Wife, died
24 May 1694

504.

Mary, the Wife of Samuel Jeynes,
died 14th August 1685
Samuel Jeynes
died 14 Jany. 14th 1712, Aged 73
John Jackson,
burd. 16 Jany. 1761, Aged 54

[Bennett adds: -

Elizabeth, widow of
John Jackson, died
April 1st 1786 aged 79.]

In the North Aisle

505.

Here lyeth the Body of
Nicholas Hughes, Sen^r
who died 21st Jan. 1729, Aged 49

506.

Here lyeth the Body of
Thomas Cart, who being Bayliffe
of this Borough, departed this Life, the
4th of January Anno 16....

[Bennett precedes this inscription with "Thomas Cart, gent, who being Bayliffe of this Borough, obiit February 4th". Bannister notes that there is only one Thomas Carte in the list of Bailiffs in the year 1642. The two inscriptions may refer to the same person and be an error in Bennett's original notes.]

507.

Here lyeth the Body of
Thomas, the Son of William
.....owles*, Gent, who died
27 January 1631, Aged 30 Years

[*Possibly Cowles]

508.

Here lyeth the Body of

Mrs Elizabeth Beale,
who died 5 July 1683, Aged 80

[Bennett also includes: - William Beale died February 12th 1652, but Bigland gives this inscription as being on another stone. See No 513.]

509.

Vita et morte concordēs
Conjuges Johannes et
Elizabetha Wakeman,
hic jacet
A. W. 1688
W. A. W.
Elizabeth, the Wife of
William Wakeman, Gent,
deceased the 7th day of
December 1690

In the Great Cross Aisle

510.

Hic jacet Gulielmus Wakeman,
de Vill. Mythe, Generosus,
qui obiit 20 die Sept. Anno Aetat
Anno Dom. 1681

511.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mary, the Daughter of William
and Elizabeth Wakeman, Gent,
who departed this Life the
16 Sept. 1682

[Bennett appears to give this and the preceding two inscriptions as being on the same gravestone, but Bigland clearly gives them as three separate ones.]

512.

Here lyeth the Body of
Sarah Wheeler, who died
Novr. 28 1755, Aged 67 Years

513.

John and Richard*, Sons of
John and Elizabeth Payton,
died in October 1682
Henry Peyton, Gent,
died 14 July 1744, Aged 70

[*John and Richard, sons of John and Elizabeth Payton were buried 14th and 18th of October 1682.]

514.

Here lyeth the Body of
William Beale,
who departed this Life, the
12th day of February in the Year
of Our Lord God 1652
Hic jacet (cum uxore suae Maria)
Henricus Peyton, Gent,
obiit Febr. 19^o A. D. 1702-3,
Aetatis 77

[Bennett includes these details, but gives William Beale as being part of No. 507, and Henricus Peyton as being part of No. 186.]

515. Atkins describes this stone as being in the North Cross Aisle (i.e. the north transept).

Here lies the Body of
Conan Richardson, Gent,
who departed this Life, the
25 June 1646

[Conan is also commemorated on a mural monument, No 329.]

516.

Here lyeth the Body of Olive,
third Daughter of the
Revd. Mr Francis Bares,
Rector of Stoke Lacy, Herefordshire.
She died Febr. 6 1764, Aged 66
Also Charles, Son of Henry
and Diana, Grandson of the above,
died May 4 1770 Aged 2 Years

[Bennett omits the reference to Charles. The Burial Register includes Charles, Son of Henry Prior, who was buried in 11th May 1770.]

517.

Here lyeth the Body of
Elizabeth, the Wife of John
Carver, who died 27 Febr. 1645
Also the Body of Patience,
the Wife of William Hale,
and Daughter of John Carver,
She died June 1st 1689
And also the Body of the above said
John Carver, who was twice
Bailiff of this Corporation.
He died 12 Jany. 1677 in the
73rd Year of his Age

518.

Here lyeth the Body of
John Underhill, Gent,
once Bailiff of Tewkesbury,
who departed this Life, the
first of May 1640

519.

Here lyeth the Body of Ann,
the Wife of Thomas
Hale the Younger, who departed
this Life 30th of December 1637
Here lyeth Elizabeth, the
Wife of Henry Hatton, Gent,
and Daughter of Thomas and
Elizabeth. Hale, who died
the 27 of May 1677, Aged 37

520.

Thomas, the Son of Thomas Hale,
died the 22nd July 1630
Mary, the Daughter of Thomas
and Anne Hale, died in 1670

521.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs Judith Jones, Widow
of the Revd. Walter Jones, D.D.
of Kemmerton, who died
December the 4th 1766,
Aged 71 Years

522.

Here lyeth the Body of
Rowland Hope, Gent,
who died 17 Febr. 1671, Aged 24

523.

W. S. 1692
Here lye Anne and Mary Wood,
two Daughters of John and
Thomasin Wood, 1653

524.

In Memory of
Samuel Spicer, of this borough,
Brazier, who died Oct. 21 1701

525.

Here lyeth the Body of
Joane, the Wife of John Hale
the elder, who died 14 Feb. 1659,
Aged 81 Years
Mary, Daughter of Joseph
and Anne Baugh, of Bristol.
She died 12 Octob. 1692, Aged 15

[Bennett lists this inscription twice, once giving 14th, in the other 4th. (Widow Hale was buried on 20th February 1659.)]

[Mary Baugh is also listed by Bennett on No 529, where it is followed by a verse.]

526. This tablet was east of No 345 on the south wall of the Nave in Bannister's time, but has since been removed. [The wording is taken from Bannister.]

Sacred

To the memory of
Humphrey Brown
late of this Borough, merchant,
who died September 30th 1831
aged 63.
Also Hannah Brown,
Relict of the above,
who died November 6th 1854
aged 86.

[The outline of this memorial can still be seen on the wall of the South Aisle.]

**Section 18 Inscriptions listed by Bennett, but not by Bigland,
which were no longer identifiable or could not be found in
Bannister's time.**

**527. This stone was listed by Bannister under the great west window, near
the centre of the Nave, but there is no trace of it now.**

John Mew
died August 28th 1802 aged 40
Hannah Mew,
widow of the above John Mew,
died February
22nd 1824 aged 64.

**528. This stone was listed by Bannister abreast of the western arch opening
of the south arcade of the Nave, and near the centre of the Nave, but there
is no trace of it now.**

Maria Anna,
Caroli Sheldoni et Annae Sophiae Timins,
filia
obiit 18 Maie MDCCCX. Ano Dom aetatis Suae
6 xxxx
xxxx
xxxx
xxxx
xxxx
Spiritu xxx
Dun xxx
Blan xxx hoc corpus triste resurget humo
Dulce reliquiae cineres sacraequie vale xxx
Dum Suprema xxx.

[Bannister commented that this stone was badly worn, and he could not read much of the Latin verse. It is too late to be recorded by Bigland, and Bennett does not give the Latin inscription.]

529. This stone was in the north transept, (and could still be there underneath the Grove Organ).

In memory of
Mary, the daughter of Joseph
and Anne Baugh of Bristol.
She departed this life the 12th day of October AD 1692
aged 18* years.
Whose gladsome parents first-borne joy did bring;
Whose grace and gifts did cause their hearts to sing;
Whose sickness sharp, their rare ripe hopes suppress,
Whose death convey'd her graceful form to rest;
Whose rest reviv'd their joy, her virtues rare
Fulfilled their comfort, and discharged their care:
And parents' faith with humble Abraham laugh,
For God who gave has crown'd their blessed Baugh.

[*Bigland gives the inscription to Mary Baugh (without the verse) as the second part of No 415, where he gives Mary's age as 15.]

530.

Peter Ellis, tallow chandler,
died 12th July 1713 Aged 57

531.

Henry Galwell,
of Aston-upon-Carrat,
died January 1st 1724
Aged 88

532.

Mary Elizabeth, daughter of
William and Ann Hartland, gent,
died July 10th 1769 Aged 7 months
William Hartland
died January 1st 1775 Aged 25

533.

Joseph Francis Haynes, gent,
died June 6th 1773 aged 24
Mrs Ann Snook, mother of the
above Joseph Francis Haynes,
died October 13th 1782 Aged 70

534.

Alice Jeynes, died
March 20th 1777 Aged 87
Mary Jeynes, daughter of
Ralph and Alice Jeynes,
died 29th of October 1783,
Aged 66

535.

John, son of William Packer,
died March 17th 1645
Aged 6½ years

536.

Robert Phelps
died September 10th 1748
Aged 79

537.

Jonathan Shepherd,
late of this Borough, gent,
died August 90th 1787
Aged 68.
John Shepherd,
son of the above,
died December 1st 1787
Aged 27
Ann, widow of the above-named
Jonathan Shepherd,
died August 22nd 1792
Aged 70

538.

Ann Sylvester

died January 7th 1775
Aged 98

539.

Constance Tyler, widow,
died June 5th 1794
Aged 65

Section 19 - Inscriptions recorded by Dyde, but not mentioned by Bigland or Bennett, which were no longer identifiable or could not be found in Bannister's time.

540. Inscription that was once around the top of the Fitz-Hamon Chantry Chapel.

In ista capella jacet dns. Robertus filius Hamonis, hujus loci Fundator.

Translation: -

In this chapel lies Lord Robert, son of Hamon, of this place the Founder.

[Neale also quotes this inscription, but both he and Dyde note that it was no longer legible. Dingley quotes it, and shows it in his drawing of the top of the south side of the chantry chapel. He also refers to the four angels at the corners of the chapel, each bearing a scroll with the following inscriptions: -

Hic requies Saties

Hic duchis Manna saporis

Hic Pax hic Bonitas

Hic Laus hic semper Honestas]

541. On a flat stone.

Robert and Thomas De Hankins, sons of Frederick De Hankins of Mayon Castle in Normandy, came over with Duke William, Anno 1066, who for their noble service done in that, and other warlike actions, were honoured and rewarded; Robert he Knighted and made Governour of his Castle of Cardife in Cumberland, a place of great Trust, and gave Thomas an estate near Whitehaven, in the same county, and also this Coat of Arms, to them and their posterity, to bear in memory of the same for ever.

Section 20 - Inscriptions recorded by Bingley, but not mentioned by Bigland, Dyde or Bennett, which could not be found in Bannister's time, or can no longer be identified.

542. Near the grave of Prince Edward.

Corpus ROBERTI EATON

Amijas loci quondam Ministri
 hic in spe habitat
 6° Septemb. Anno MDCLXVIII
 Viro optime merito Burgi istius
 fato potius quam suo praematus
 re erepto animi grati testimonio
 Municipium parentavit
 EDWARDUS LOOSBY
 Buroi istius 44 ab hinc annis
 Pastor dignissimus in codem tumulo
 in Christo Resurrectionem expectat
 PASTOR PRAECO PIUS
 STUIIS DIETATIS PILTATE
 ORNAT ALIT FLECTIT
 SE POPULUM DOMINUM

[See also No. 91.]

543.

ELENORA UXOR THEOPHILI ALYE
 gen. filia Dni THO: VAUGHAN & ELEN:
 Consgis qu'a Pietate, qua Prdentia illustrig
 vixit & cum Septeniplantulas Oliva 4 Ecctie
 feminarum addidit, ad Xpum quem
 fitibunda anhelabat anima conscendit
 29 APR. A° D. 1642
 Aetatis Sua 29

544.

Quod Mortale erat in spem
 beatissimae Resurrectionis hic
 deposuit MARIA filia
 JACOBI THOMPSON
 Rectoris de THORNHAUGH
 in agro NORTHAMPTONIENSI
 at ANNAE uxoris sua filia scilicet
 THEOPH at ELENOR ALYE
 Obiit May XI A° DNI MDCLXXVII°
 AET SUA XVI

545. Dingley also includes the following epitaph, which he locates near to the mural monument of John Roberts in the North Transept.

An Epheta upon the death of THOMAS POULTON

Tweny shil. a year he gave God's word here to mayntayne
 And XL P^{ds} for poore mens use here all.. ayet to remayne
 TO GLOUCESTER towne this goodlie man full Threescore Y^{ds} did pay
 To Churches Bridges of Highways this country hereabout
 Full Twenty pounds to y^{rn} he payd to keep their need no doubt
 But now this man is dead and gone a Protestant most pure
 A Godly guider of himself a friend unto the Poor
 Hys death his Faith & Hope are Testimonies sure
 God grant that many such good men, amongst us may endure
 By wrongful means he hurted none he wished all people good
 And helping was to such as need if in his power it stood
 No Widdow Poor nor Fatherless did he with guile oppress
 Though many others of like sort, do practice little less
 By upright life he learn'd to dye, by Death to live again
 Though Earth to Earth by course convert, his Soule no doubt doth raigne

Finis quoth ROGERS HUIT 1604

546. Following the above, Dingley gives another epitaph, which he locates as "Under the South Isle going up to y^e Tower and Bells. Upon Mr Xtopher Atkinson.

Here's precious Earth lyes underneath this stone
 Thy Grace, thy Parts speak much for ATKINSON
 But he is gone, and you must after come,
 His Dayes are short, and so thine will be done.

Section 21 - Dedicatory Inscriptions

These are either memorial plaques recording gifts to the Abbey (e.g. stained glass windows) or inscriptions on items given to the Abbey.

600. This is a dedicatory brass for five of the eastern windows of the north aisle of the Nave. It is mounted below the 3rd window counting from the east end.

To the Greater Glory of GOD
 and in Adoration of our Saviour, the Blessed and Holy JESUS,
 these 5 Windows are placed in this Abbey
 by God's humble servant C.W.GROVE, A.D. 1892.

601. This dedication is written in the glass of the 6th window in the north wall of the Nave, counting from the east end.

TO THE GLORY OF GOD & IN MEMORY OF ROBERT HEPWORTH FORMERLY
 CURATE OF THIS PARISH WHO DIED AT CHELTENHAM IN 1877 AGED 77 YEARS

THIS WINDOW WAS ERECTED BY HIS SON FRANKLIN HEPWORTH CLERK

602. On the North Porch Lobby

AD MAIORAM DEI GLORIAM

IN GRATEFUL MEMORY OF
OSWALD PRYOR WARDELL-YERBOROUGH
VICAR OF THIS PARISH 1899 – 1913

603. This brass is on the north arcade of the Nave, west of the final bay, counting from the Choir.

Colours of the
Tewkesbury Volunteer Infantry
Enrolled 1803 Disbanded 1805
John Pitt Nind Major Comm^{dt}.

604. This brass is on the north side of the north arcade of the nave, near the window in the west wall of the north aisle. It refers to the window in the west wall of the north aisle

To the Glory of God and in Memory of John Terrett: and his Sister Mary.
He died Oct^r: 14th. 1852. Aged 84 Years. She died Jan^y: 20^t. 1866: Aged 89 Years.

605. This brass records the dedication of the great west window, and is placed on the West Wall, on the north side of the window.

To the greater Glory of
GOD and to the blessed
memory of Frances Emily,
the dearly loved Wife of The
Rev^d Charles William Grove B.D.
This Window was placed in
the Abbey Church A.D. 1886.
She died March 22nd 1886.
"Blessed are the Pure in Heart".

606. This is a brass recording the dedication of the five windows on the south side of the Nave. It is in the recess under the 3rd window, counting from the Choir.

TO THE GREATER GLORY OF GOD
and to the blessed memory of a dearly loved Wife,
these 5 Windows are placed in this Abbey by C.W.G. 1888.
Quid Marite, Fles Sepultam?? Flente sum Felicior!!!

607. This dedication is around the globe on the Lectern.

Hoc Donum dedit Carolus Gulielmus Grove, EASTER 1878.
Ad Gloriam Dei et conservandam memoriam Uxoris Carissima.

608. This is a small brass on the south-west pier of the tower, on the right of the Chancel screen, recording the dedication of the Choir screen in 1892.

IN MEMORIAM
HARRIET FRANCES GLYNN
HOS CANCELLOS,
PONENDOS CURAVERUNT
FILLIUS FRATERQUE
E.F. GLYNN.
H. ROBESON.
AD MDCCCXCII.

609. This is a small brass on the riser of the step under the Chancel screen, recording the dedication of the Chancel Gates (1892).

A.M.D.G.
HAS CHORI JANUASS D.D.
W.H.F. HEPWORTH
MDCCCXCII.

610. This inscription is around the base of the pulpit

To the Glory of God and in loving memory of Edward Glynn who died January XXIIIth
MDCCCLXXVI

611. This tablet is on the south side of the South Western pier of the tower.

LAUS DEO	
THE FRIENDS OF TEWKESBURY ABBEY	
RECORD WITH THANKFULNESS	
THE REPAIR OF THE TOWER	
HAPPILY COMPLETED	
JULY 20 1939	
VICAR. E P. GOUGH	ARCHITECTS, T.OVERBURY C. PEERS
CHURCHWARDENS.	BUILDERS, COLLINS & GODFREY
T. W. MOORE, A. BAKER	MASONS, F. HOPKINS, W. WEBSTER

612. This memorial brass is on the Elliot Chamber Organ in the Lady Chapel.

THIS ORGAN WAS PRESENTED
TO TEWKESBURY ABBEY BY
COLONEL H N THOYTS
IN LOVING MEMORY OF HIS FATHER
COLONEL NEWMAN BURFOOT THOYTS J.P.
OF THE MYTHE HOUSE, TEWKESBURY
OB: SEPTEMBER 20 1913

613. This inscription was below the previous window in the apse of the Lady Chapel, which was removed and placed in storage when the present window was installed in about 1940.

To the glory of God and
in memory of Anthony Sproule
Died July 13th 1858.

614. These two inscriptions are on the candlesticks before the statue of Our Lady in the Lady Chapel.

REMEMBER WILLIAM GEORGE BANNISTER 1853 – 1937 SACRISTAN OF THE
ABBAY 1892 - 1925

REMEMBER PHYLLIS HILDA GRACE BANNISTER 1909 - 1993

615. This inscription is on the cope chest in St Faith's Chapel.

Remember before GOD Brian Leslie Knoght 1931 - 1998

616. This memorial is written in the glass at the bottom of the centre panel of the south east window in St. Faith's chapel, above No. 341.

In honour of our Lord Jesus Christ, the King of
Martyrs & of His Saints. Faith, Agnes & Cecilia,
and in memory of Benjamin Thomas Moore,
who was for 38 years Warden of this
Abbey Church and who died 13th May 1896,
his children surviving dedicate this window.

617. This memorial is written in the glass at the bottom of the panels of the east window in St Faith's Chapel

In Memory of Thomas Weaver Moore for 43
years churchwarden of this Abbey Church
who died 14th June 1938 and of Ellen his
wife who died 8th June 1933, this glass is

dedicated by their surviving
daughters

618. This is a small brass tablet under the east window of the Ambulatory.

In memoriam
CHARLES WILLIAM GROVE
of the Mythe House, in this Parish.
Born January 17th 1817.
Died August 10th 1896.
"God be merciful to me a sinner".

619. This memorial is written in the glass of the window in St. Dunstan's chapel.

IN PIAM MEMORIAM CAROLI GREENHALL DAVIS HUIUS ECCLESIA XXXI
ANNOS VICARII QUI OBIT DIE APRILIS XIII SALUTATIS ANNO 1877 AETATIS 73.

620. This inscription is on the base of the statue of St Dunstan in St Dunstan's Chapel.

Pray for the Soul of George Taylor 1912 - 1991

621. The following four inscriptions are on the ends of the kneeling benches in St Margaret's Chapel.

Ellen Gough
1870 – 1961

Elizabeth Pready
1871 – 1951

Lionel Gough
1903 – 1959

William John
Pready
1870 - 1934

622. This is a small brass on the south side of the north transept, against the North East pillar of the tower. The window to which it refers is the Rose window over the arch leading to the north Choir aisle from the transept.

TO THE GREATER GLORY OF GOD AND IN
MEMORY OF MARY ANNE THE BELOVED WIFE
OF BENJAMIN THOMAS MOORE

CHURCHWARDEN OF TEWKESBURY ABBEY
THIS WINDOW IS PLACED BY HER HUSBAND
AND HER CHILDREN CHRISTMAS 1892

623. This brass is between the two windows on the east wall of St. James' Chapel (the Abbey shop).

Glory to God in the highest.
This chapel was restored by the Freemasons
of Gloucestershire and re-opened September 25th 1879.
The Right Hon^{ble} James Henry Legge Dutton, Baron Sherborne PGM.
George Frederick Newmarch - DPGM
J.Brook-Smith, - Treasurer.
Edward Trinder - PG Secretary.
J.Oldrid Scott, Architect. E.G.Edgell PPGDC,
Thomas Collins PGSW, Builder,
local Secretaries.
Fred Moore PPGDC,

624. This memorial brass plaque is on the north side of the north west pier of the tower.

In reverent and loving memory of
Frederick John Manning
for ten years the faithful and beloved
Sub-Sacridt of this Abbey Church
who entered into rest
September 24th 1908 Aged 26 Years
This tablet is erected by many friends as a
tribute to a consistent manly and useful life.

625. This memorial brass is on the south side of the Grove Organ

To the
Greater Glory of God
and to sommemorate
The Jubilee
of our
Most Gracious Soverign Lady
QUEEN VICTORIA
This Organ
is given to
Tewkesbury Abbey
by
Charles William Grove
June 21st 1887

"Gloria in Excelsis Deo"

626. This memorial brass is on the east side of the cupboards which form the south side of the Grove Organ.

THIS ORGAN WAS RESTORED BY BISHOP AND SON, AND WAS
REDEDICATED AT THE FEAST OF CANDLEMAS 1981 BY THE
RETIRING VICAR OF THIS ABBEY, CANON C G R POUNCEY
TO THE GLORY OF GOD
AND IN MEMORY OF BRIAN PUREFOY
VICAR 1943 - 1963

627. This inscription is on the High Altar Crucifix.

REMEMBER BEFORE GOD
EDWARD POUNTNEY GOUGH
VICAR OF TEWKESBURY 1930 – 1942

MIZPAH: FIDELITAS

THE GIFT OF
HIS DEVOTED WIFE

628. This inscription is on four of the High Altar Candlesticks.

IN MEMORY OF
MARGARET SHANNON
TEWKESBURY ABBEY

629. This memorial plaque is in the choir, on the south side of the north east pier of the tower.

1123 1923
TO THE GREATER
GLORY OF GOD
AND TO COMMEMORATE THE
EIGHT HUNDRETH ANIVERSARY
OF THE CONSECRATION OF
TEWKESBURY ABBEY,
OCTOBER 23RD 1923,
THE SEVEN WINDOWS IN THE
QUIRE CELESTORY
GIVEN TO THE ABBEY
ABOUT 1335 – 1344 BY
ELEANOR DE CLARE,
WIDOW OF

HUGH LE DESPENSER
WERE RE-LEADED & RESTORED

630. This memorial brass is on the east end of the north east choir stall

The vaulting in
the presbytery and
crossing was cleaned and
recoloured through the
generous bequest of
CHARLES & DORIS
CUDMORE
1984

631. These two memorial plaques are on the west ends of the north west and south west choir stalls.

For the use of the Choir of Tewkesbury Abbey
and in Memory of
OLIVE JANE 10 September 1887 – 19 April 1957?
These Candlesticks were the gift of
FREDERICK FRANK & Roger THOMPSON
December 6th 1959

632. On the Vicar's stall in the choir.

AMDG PRESENTED BY THE VICAR'S BIBLE CLASS
IN COMMEMORATION OF THE TENTH ANIVERSARY OF THE INSTITUTION OF
THE REV. ERNEST SMITH M.A. AS VICAR OF TEWKESBURY ABBEY FEB 21 1924

633. These silver plaques are on the ends of the two servers' benches.

IN MEMORY OF
CANON E P GOUGH
VICAR OF TEWKESBURY
1930 – 1942
FROM HIS FELLOWSHIP

634. On the shaft of the "Birmingham Cross" in the Sacristy

Given to the Abbey Church
Of Tewkesbury

In gratitude for the kindness of the people of
Tewkesbury to children brought to the town from
Birmingham at the outbreak of war 1939

[In 2010 the cross was provided with a new wooden stand, which entailed making a new shaft for the cross. The inscription on the original shaft was incorporated in the base of the wooden stand. Whilst this work was carried out, a piece of paper was found inside the shaft, which bore the following inscription: -

William W Cope, pupil at the Birmingham School for Jewellers and Silversmiths helped to make this Cross.

This cross was made and given by Charles Thomas, Associate of the Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, member of the Birmingham Art Circle and Craftsman's Club; Freeman of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, London.]

[The cross was included in an exhibition at Birmingham museum, and a descriptive note of it included the information that it had been designed by Charles Thomas, and made by him and his students, who were evacuated to Tewkesbury.]

635. This inscription used to be in the south window of the Sacristy, under three small panels of cloured glass. It is no longer there, but a photograph of the window survives.

IN MEMORY OF
HENRIETTA OSLER TREE (NEE SPENCER)
DIED 19TH SEPT. 1920
PRESENTED BY HER FOUR CHILDREN

636. This inscription is on the credence table section of the apse seating in the Lady Chapel.

To the glory of God
and in loving memory of
Bess Rundall Gordon Rundall
Edward Whitney Margot Whitney
this seating and credence table were
given by their families

Also in loving memory of
Jean Hofer-Woodhead

Advent 2012

Section 22 – Names on the War Memorial

When the War Memorial was erected in 1920 all the names were listed in alphabetical order. Eight further names were, however, submitted afterwards for inclusion, and

these were added at the bottom of each column. The following list reproduces the layout and order of the names now included. This is followed by the names in strict alphabetical order, together with their Christian Names, and details of the regiments in which they had served, where this information is available. This is taken from the parish magazines which included lists of those who had been killed from November 1916 to November 1917, November 1917 to November 1918 and November 1918 to December 1918. There is no memorial in the Abbey to those killed in the Second World War.

Andrews E	Dickinson F	Jones W H	Roberts W *
Askew A H	Didcote A J	Jordan A E	Rowley H E
Attwood C	Didcote H F	Keylock W	Rowley H G
Bailey C	Didcote W B	King W	Sallis A C
Ball T	Evans T J	Mann G	Sallis A F
Ball W	Fitton W	Mann L V	Sallis J
Barnes P	Fletcher A J	Mann N J	Sandford C
Barrfield W J	Garrett C E	Matty J	Sayers R C
Bastable W H	Green F N	Mayall F	Sheldon W
Beesley T	Green W C	Moore L W	Simmons T
Birt W F	Greening A	Moore T H	Simms J A
Bishop T	Greening J	Munsey W F	Simons C
Bloxham H N	Gurney L	Neale F	Simons E W
Broadwell J	Hale F E	New T	Smith A
Brookes A L	Hall R	Newton A	Stubbs H G
Clarke R	Hall T	Osborne T J	Sweet R B
Cleal A	Harrington T	Papps A C	Taylor A G
Clements F C	Harrison A	Parker J M	Taylor C
Cole J	Hathaway S	Parnell J J	Taylor R J W
Coleman J	Hawker F	Parrott T	Timms J W
Coleman R N	Hawker P C	Parsons J	Turberville G
Collins F J	Hawker W	Perkins F	Tysoe L
Cook J H	Hodges A G	Pitman W W	Underwood T
Coopey A	Hodges W	Preece S I	Wagstaff C W
Cornish A H	Howell C	Preston H	Walker J
Dale J S	Hurcombe C	Price F T	Walker J
Davey C L	Hurcombe H	Price W A	Wallace A W
Davies S	Hutchinson D R	Price W H	Warner H
Day A C	Hyett H W	Priestley D L	Waylen H J
Day R	Jeynes J	Priestley S N	Williams E
Day W A	Jones G H	Prosser W J	Williams R
Dee F	Jones J L	Purser A C	Williams T
Devereux B	Jones P H	Reynolds A E	Wise C
Devereux L F	Jones W	Rice C W M	Woodhull A
Cook J	Sircombe A E	Thompson H	Woolcott F
Hooper A E	Rowley A H	Wilkinson A C	Wilkinson F

* The wooden cross that originally marked Gunner Roberts' grave is also in the Abbey, to the west of the War Memorial.

Alphabetical List, including details of Christian Names and Regiment where available.

Andrews Ernest	R.M.L.I.
Askew A H	
Attwood Charles	Gloucester Regt.
Bailey C	Gloucester Regt.
Ball Tom	Grenadier Guards
Ball William	R.G.A
Barnes Percy	Anti-Aircraft Corps
Barrfield W J	
Bastable William Henry	Warwick Regt.
Beesley Tom	R.F.A.
Birt W F	Gloucester Regt.
Bishop T	Gloucester Regt.
Bloxham Heneage N	Rifle Brigade
Broadwell J	
Brookes A L	K.R.R.C.
Clarke R	18 th Hussars
Cleal Albert	R.F.A.
Clements Frederick Charles	Inniskilling Fusiliers
Cole J	Wilts Regt.
Coleman J	Australian Imp. Force
Coleman R N	Royal Berks Regt.
Collins F J	
Cook J	
Cook J H	Gloucester Regt.
Coopey Albert	Gloucester Regt.
Cornish Albert Henry	Worcester Regt.
Dale J S	Gloucester Regt.
Davey C L	
Davies S	
Day A C	
Day R	
Day W A	R.F.A.
Dee Fred	Worcester Regt.
Devereux Bert	Devon Regt.
Devereux L F	Royal Welsh Fusiliers
Dickinson F	Gloucester Regt.
Didcote A J	Gloucester Regt.
Didcote Harry Fifield	Australian Imp. Force.
Didcote Wilfred B	Australian Imp. Force.
Evans Thomas John	Gloucester Regt.
Fitton William	W. Surrey Regt.

Fletcher Alfred Joseph	Gloucester Regt.
Garrett Charles E	Gloucester Regt.
Green Francis N	Gloucester Regt.
Green William C	Anti-Aircraft Corps.
Greening A	Gloucester Regt.
Greening John	West Riding Regt.
Gurney Leonard	Worcestr Regt.
Hale Frank E	2 nd Lieut., K.R.R.C,
Hall Reginald	M.G.C.
Hall T	Gloucester Regt.
Harrington T	Gloucester Regt.
Harrison A	Gloucester Regt.
Hathaway Samuel	Gloucester Regt.
Hawker Frederick	Warwick Regt.
Hawker Percival Clarence	Watwick Regt.
Hawker William	Gloucester Regt.
Hodges Albert G	M.G.C.
Hodges W	Gloucester Regt.
Hooper A E	
Howell Clarence	Worcester Regt.
Hurcombe C	Gloucester Regt.
Hurcombe Harry	R.G.A.
Hutchinson D R	
Hyett Harry W	Gloucester Regt.
Jeynes J	Gloucester Regt.
Jones George Henson	Oxford & Bucks L.I.
Jones John Lawrence	K.O.S.B.
Jones P H	N Staffordshire Regt.
Jones W	Canadian Exp. Force.
Jones W H	M.M. Gun Section.
Jordan Alfred E	R.F.A.
Keylock W	Gloucester Regt.
King W	Gloucester Regt.
Mann G	Gloucester Regt.
Mann L V	Essex Regt.
Mann Nicholas J	Warwick Regt.
Matty Jack	Gloucester Regt.
Mayall Frederick	Gloucester Regt.
Moore L W	1 st Lieut. Gloucester Regt.
Moore T H	1 st Lieut Gloucester Regt.
Munsey William Frederick	2 nd Lieut. K.R.R.C.
Neale F	Royal Gloucester Hussars.
New T	Gloucester Regt.
Newton A	Warwick Regt.
Osborne T J	
Papps A C	Royal Berkshire Regt.

Parker J M	Gloucester Regt.	
Parnell John J	Gloucester Regt.	
Parrott T	Gloucester Regt.	
Parsons John	Gloucester Regt.	
Perkins Frank	R Gloucester Hussars.	(Yeomanry?)
Pitman W W		
Preece S I		
Preston H	R West Surrey Regt.	
Price Frank T	Gloucester Regt.	
Price W A	Oxford & Bucks L.I.	
Price W H	Gloucester Regt.	
Priestley Donald L	Artists' Rifles	
Priestley S N	1 st Lieut. Gloucester Regt.	
Prosser W J	Gloucester Regt.	
Purser A C		
Reynolds Alfred E	R.F.	
Rice Charles William M	A.S.C.	
Roberts Walter	R.G.A.	
Rowley A H		
Rowley H E	Gloucester Regt.	
Rowley Herbert George	Gloucester Regt.	
Sallis A C	Gloucester Regt.	
Sallis A F	R.W.Kent Regt.	(Frank Arthur)
Sallis Joseph	R. Welsh Regt.	
Sandford Charles	Gloucester Regt.	
Sayers R C	Gloucester Regt.	
Sheldon William	Warwick Regt.	
Simmons T		
Simms J A	Gloucester Regt.	
Simon Charles	Gloucester Regt.	
Simons E W	H.M.S. Tiger.	
Sircombe A E		
Smith A	Montreal Regt.	
Stubbs H G	Grenadier Guards	
Sweet Richard B	R.F.A.	
Taylor Albert George	Gloucester Regt.	
Taylor Cecel	M.G.A. (Machine Gun Corps.)	
Taylor R J W	A.S.C.	
Thompson H		
Timms John William	Grenadier Guards	
Turberville George	Cheshire Regt.	
Tysoe Leonard	Durham L.I.	
Underwood Thomas Charles	Gloucester Regt.	
Wagstaff C W	Oxf. & Bucks L.I.	
Walker J	Gloucester Regt.	
Walker J	Rifle Brigade	

Wallace Arthur William	Worcester Regt.
Warner H	
Waylen Henry J	Gloucester Regt.
Wilkinson Alfred C	R.E.
Wilkinson F	
Williams E	Dorsets
Williams Reginald	S.W.B.
Williams T	R.F.A.
Wise C	Gloucester Regt.
Woodhull Albert	Devon Lab. Batt.
Woolcott F	

The lists in the Parish Magazines of those killed include the following, but their names are not included on the War Memorial. As the names on the War Memorial are those of the “men of Tewkesbury” who had died, it is likely that these men had some connection with the Abbey, but did not live in Tewkesbury.

Died Nov 1916 to Nov 1917

Frank Fowler	Worcester Regt.
David Verrent	Gloucester Regt.
V. Wynne Marment	Canadian I.F.
William Cripps	Gloucester Regt.

Died Nov 1917 to Nov 1918

James Bertram F Cartland	Major Worcester Regt.
Reginald Thomas Hopkins	County of London Regiment
H Jeynes M.C.	2 nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt.
John Stanley Dale	Gloucester Regiment
E Dale	Worcester Regt.
Sidney Arthur Gamble	R.G.A.
Philip Marment	

INDEX

Surname	Christian Names	Number
	Alisia	89
	Ann	297
	Frances	86
	John	86
	John (Abbot)	339
	Nathaniel	447
	Nicholas	141
	Richard	141
	Samuell	195
Adams	Ann	190
Adams	John	41
Alcock	George	171
Alcock	Margaret	28
Alcock	Richard	158, 322
Alie	Edward	83
Allard	James	156
Allard	Mary	156
Allard	Rebecca	156
Allard	William	156
Allen	Elizabeth	499
Allen	John	499
Amott	Mary	127
Amott	Thomas	127
Arrowsmith	Eliz	291
Arrowsmith	Mary	291
Arrowsmith	Obadiah	291
Ashfield	Anne	157
Ashfield	Samuel	157
Ashwin	Richard	216
Ashwin	Sarah	216
Aston	Anthony	287, 418
Aston	Elizabeth	418
Atkines	Richard	405
Atkines	Thomas	405
Atkinson	Christopher	108, 298, 300, 546
Atkinson	Eliaior	298
Atkinson	Elizabeth	300
Atkinson	Mary	108
Atkinson	William	108
Atwood	Walter	64

Ball	Mary	404
Banaster	Charles	190
Banaster	Elizabeth	55
Banaster	George	55
Banaster	Hester	190
Banaster	Mary Ann	55
Banaster	Sarah Frances	55
Banaster	William	55
Bares	Olive	516
Barker	Mary	164
Barnes	Ann	162, 271
Barnes	Elizabeth	162, 271, 425
Barnes	John	271, 425
Barnes	John Maccapen	271
Barnes	Samuel	162
Barnes	Sarah	425
Barnes	Thomas	162, 271
Barnet	John	269
Barnet	Mary	269
Barrow	Hannah	462
Barrow	Thomas	462
Bartholomew	Isaac	17
Bartholomew	Margaret	17
Bartholomew	Thomas	17, 248
Bateman	Benjamin	150, 236
Bateman	Elizabeth	150
Bateman	Honora	236, 237
Baugh	Anne	285, 525, 529
Baugh	Constance	285
Baugh	Edward	285
Baugh	Joseph	525, 529
Baugh	Mary	525, 529
Baylis	John	283
Baylis	Marthea	283
Bayzand	Richard	51
Bayzand	Robert	51
Bayzand	Ursula	51
Beale	Elizabeth	508
Beale	William	514
Bellingham	Eliz	33
Bellingham	Rose	33
Bentom	Clark	163, 177
Bentom	Elizabeth	163, 177
Bentom	Hester	177, 303

Bentom	Sarah	177
Bentom	William	177
Berkeley	Ann	111
Berkeley	Anna	143
Berkeley	Jeyne	111
Berkeley	Richard	111, 143, 427
Berrowe	Anne	466
Berrowe	Johan	233
Berrowe	Rebekah	466
Berrowe	Richard	466
Berrowe	Thomas	233, 466
Blackburn	Elizabeth	267
Blackburn	John	267
Blake	John	486
Blake	Martha	486
Blizzard	Ann	116
Blizzard	Thomas	116
Bodenham	Elinor	291
Bodenham	Robert	291
Bound	Mary	500
Bound	Thomas	500
Boylston	Charles	275
Boylston	Edmund	275
Boylston	Frances	275
Bradbury	Edmund	256
Bradbury	Sarah	256
Bradley	George	463
Brassington	Ric	123
Brice	Arthur J H M	350
Bridge	Mary	263
Bridge	William	263
Bridges	Anne	206
Bridges	Anne	208
Bridges	Charles	206, 208
Bridges	Giles	206
Bridges	Gyles	207
Bridges	John	208
Bromley	Henry	428
Brooks	Joane	296
Brooks	Richard	296
Brown	Ann Elizabeth	71
Brown	Edward Humphrey	71
Brown	Frances	71
Brown	Hannah	526

Brown	Humphrey	326, 526
Brown	Thomas	71
Browne	William	132
Bryan	Daniel	294
Bryan	Mary	294
Brydges	Charles	317
Brydges	Edward	316, 317
Brydges	Eliza	316
Brydges	John	317
Brydges	Milly	316, 317
Brydges	Richard	317
Bubb	Hester	424
Bubb	Mary	129
Buggin	Elizabeth	126
Buggin	Robert	126
Burrows	John	7
Burrows	Mary	7
Camplin	J	9
Canner	Ann	418
Canner	John	418
Canner	Mary	418
Carey	Charlotte	115
Carey	Mary	115
Carloss	Alice	169
Carloss	John	169
Carloss	Lydia	169
Carloss	Rachel	169
Cart	Thomas	506
Carver	Elizabeth	517
Carver	John	517
Chamberlyane	Thomas	332
Chandler	Anne	2, 172
Chandler	Charles Edward	57, 327
Chandler	Kenelm	2, 327
Chandler	Mary	57, 327
Chandler	Rebecca	433
Chandler	Robert Britton	57
Chapman	Ann	119
Chapman	Anne	480
Chapman	George	467, 478
Chapman	Guy	250
Chapman	Samuel	480
Chapman	Sarah	250
Chapman	William	250, 480

Chaundler	Benjamin	172
Chaundler	Elizabeth	172
Chaundler	Kenelme	172
Chaundler	Samuel	172
Chester	Elizabeth	461
Chester	Richard	461
Chetel	Catherine	407
Chetel	Isabel	407
Chetel	William	407
Chinn	Ann	65
Chinn	Elizabeth	65
Chinn	George	65
Chinn	Nathaniel	65
Chinn	Thomas	65
Clarke	Ann	273
Clarke	Ann	303, 351
Clarke	Simon	351
Clarke	William	303
Cleavly	Elizabeth	481
Cleavly	James	481
Cliffe	Anna	266
Cliffe	Anne	266
Cliffe	William	266
Clifton	Henry	409
Clifton	John	121
Clifton	John	408, 409
Clifton	Mary	121, 408, 409
Clifton	Sarah	39
Clifton	William	39, 121, 408
Cocks	Katherine	223
Cole	Ann	69
Cole	Anne	259
Cole	John	69
Cole	William	259
Colles	Culpeper	220
Colles	John	220
Collet	Benjamin	253, 255, 256
Collet	Bridget	255, 270
Collet	Elizabeth	253, 255, 256
Collet	Frances	270
Collet	Henry	255, 256, 266, 270
Collet	Jemima	255, 256, 270
Collet	John Waterworth	270
Collet	Joseph	253

Collet	Waterworth	255
Collins	Thomas	330
Cook	Elizabeth	268
Cook	Esther	334
Cooke	Elizabeth	126
Cooke	Esther	76
Cooke	Mary	76, 126
Cooke	Richard	76, 126
Cooke	William	76
Copner	John	320
Copner	Mary	320
Copner	Rebecca	320
Cordwell	Anne	170
Cordwell	Elizabeth	170
Cordwell	William	170
Cother	Deborah	175
Cother	Elizabeth	175
Cother	James	175
Cother	Sarah	175
Cother	William	175
Courtenay	Hugh	355
Courtenay	Walter	355
Cowell	Elizabeth	474
Cowell	John	474
Cowles	Johanna	244
Cowles	Mary	499
Cowles	Thomas	244, 507
Cowles	William	499, 507
Cox	Lawrence	3
Cox	Mary	3, 243
Cox	Sarah	243
Craik	Mrs	335
Cresswell	John	2
Crumpe	Elizabeth	302
Crumpe	Thomas	301, 302
Crumpe	William	301
Curtis	John	458
Curtis	Sarah	458
Darke	Elizabeth	168, 454
Darke	John	133
Darke	Sarah	133
Darke	William	454
Darke	William Weale	60, 168
Datcheler	Adrian	402

Davison	Thomas	449
de Burgh	Maud	312
de Clare	Gilbert	309, 310, 311
de Clare	Richard	308
De Green	Ann	118
De Green	Joshua	118, 124
De Green	Margaret	118
De Green	Sarah	118
De Hankins	Frederick	541
De Hankins	Robert	541
De Hankins	Thomas	541
De Parr	Leger	145
Denny	Elizabeth	466
Denny	Hannah	466
Denny	Mary	466
Denny	Nathaniel	466
Despencer	Isabelle	305
Despencer	Richard	307
Despencer	Thomas	306
Dispenser	Isabelle	313
Dethridge	Ann	479
Dethridge	Margaret	23
Dethridge	Rebecca	23
Dethridge	Thomas	23, 479
Devonshire	John	355
Dobbins	Anne	125, 422
Dobbins	Henry	121, 334, 408, 409, 422
Dobbins	Hester	121, 125, 422
Dobbins	John	83, 408, 425
Dobbins	Margaret	295
Dobbins	Mary	409
Dobbins	Samuel	125, 408, 422
Dobbins	Sarah	83, 425
Dobbins	Thomas	125, 295
Doddridge	Philip	254
Dowdeswell	Charles	429
Dowdeswell	Mary	477
Dowdeswell	Richard	429
Drinkwater	Benjamin	180
Drinkwater	Mary	180
Dunn	Agatha	452
Dunn	John	452
Eaton	Bridget	476
Eaton	John	91, 321, 344

Eaton	Joyce	88, 478
Eaton	Margaret	88
Eaton	Robert	88, 91, 236, 237, 321, 344, 476, 542
Edgecomb	Edward	492
Edgecombe	Alice	154
Ellis	Martha	126
Ellis	Peter	530
Embury	Charles	35
Embury	Margaret	35
Embury	Penelope	35
Evans	Elizabeth	263
Evans	John	44
Evre	Charles	282
Evre	William	282
Fairmedow	Cornelius	342
Farren	Abraham	249, 450
Farren	Ann	451
Farren	Comfort	249
Farren	George	451
Farren	Martha	126
Farren	Thomas	126, 451
Farren	William	451
Felton	William	261
Ferryman	John	282
Ferryman	Mary	282
Fflucke	Elizabeth	148
Fielding	Thomas	49
Fifield	Eliza	303
Fisher	Benjamin	167
Fisher	Elizabeth	167
Fisher	William	475
Fitz Edwards	Francis	286, 334
Fitz Edwards	Hester	286, 334
Fitz Hamon	Robert	540
Fort	Margaret	472
Fort	Mary	472
Fort	William	472
Fowke	Ann	242
Fowke	Henry	239, 242, 340
Fowke	Jane C	242
Fowke	Katherine Pare	242
Fowke	Sarah	239, 340
Fowke	Thomas Pare	242
Fowke	William Henry	242

Fowler	Richard	420
Freeman	Elleanor	192
Freeman	Kemmet	282
Freeman	Priscilia	282
French	James	470
Fryer	Ann	8
Fryer	Henry Hooper	8
Fryer	John Hoskins	8
Galwell	Henry	531
Gillett	John	118
Godsal	Ann	224
Godsal	Philip	224
Godsall	Elizabeth	245
Godsall	Frances	98
Godsall	Philip	98
Godsall	William	245
Goodcheape	Anne	128, 304
Goodcheape	Henry	128, 304
Goodin	Lewis	56
Gorle	Elizabeth	114
Gorle	James	114
Gorle	Mary	114
Goulding	John	258, 259
Graham	Edward	337
Graham	Richard	337
Graham	Robert	33, 337
Grevile	Elizabeth	78, 246, 347
Grevile	Hester	78
Grevile	Richard	78, 347
Grimshaw	Ann	199
Grimshaw	Benjamin	199
Guy	Ann	181, 446
Guy	Anne	448
Guy	Jane	90
Guy	Mary	90
Guy	Richard	250, 448
Guy	Sarah	448
Guy	William	90, 181, 446, 448
Haines	Francis	324, 416
Hale	Ann	188, 519
Hale	Anne	436, 520
Hale	Constantia	285
Hale	Deborah	97
Hale	Edward	234

Hale	Elizabeth	200, 519
Hale	Joane	525
Hale	John	97, 234, 525
Hale	Letitia	342
Hale	Margery	234, 435
Hale	Marie	285
Hale	Mary	520
Hale	Patience	517
Hale	Samuel	234
Hale	Thomas	188, 200, 234, 285, 342, 435, 436, 519, 520
Hale	William	517
Hall	Edward	284
Hanbury	Judith	260, 345
Hancock	Anne	241
Hancock	Catherine	241
Hancock	William	241
Hankins	D'Avenant	272, 323
Hankins	Elizabeth	272, 323
Hanley	George	488, 488
Hanley	Mary	488
Hanley	Samuel	488
Harnage	Dorothea	122
Harnage	Edward	122
Hartelbury	Catherine	46, 49, 434
Hartelbury	Elizabeth	46, 48, 146
Hartelbury	Esther	46, 325
Hartelbury	James	46
Hartelbury	Mary	46
Hartelbury	Merrett	46, 48
Hartelbury	Thomas	46, 49, 434
Hartelbury	William	46
Hartland	Ann	532
Hartland	Mary Elizabeth	532
Hartland	William	532
Hartlebury	Catherine	318
Hartlebury	Elizabeth	318
Hartlebury	Esther	318
Hartlebury	Merrett	146, 318
Hartlebury	Thomas	318
Hartlebury	William Merrett	318
Haselwood	Thomas	260
Haskoll	Ann	164
Haskoll	Richard	164
Hatch	Edward	413, 415

Hatton	Elizabeth	519
Hatton	Henry	235 ,519
Hatton	Susanna	191
Haughton	Catherine	351
Haughton	Elizabeth	249
Haughton	Philip	351
Hawling	John	403
Hawling	Mary	403
Hawling	Samuel	403
Haynes	Amelia	107
Haynes	Anne	107
Haynes	Elizabeth	107
Haynes	Isaac	94, 107
Haynes	Joseph Francis	533
Haynes	Sarah	94
Hayward	Ann	61
Hayward	Anna	321
Hayward	Bathshua	406
Hayward	Eliz	62
Hayward	Elizabeth	280
Hayward	John	215
Hayward	Joseph	280
Hayward	Mary	61, 621
Hayward	Mary Ann	321
Hayward	Philip	280, 406
Hayward	Samuel	406
Hayward	William	61, 280
Helme	Neastor	417
Helme	Sarah	417
Higgins	Anabella	282
Higgins	Edward	282
Higgins	Elizabeth	429
Higgins	John	135, 429, 498
Higgins	Mary	498
Hill	Richard	126
Hillie	Phillip	136
Hilliy	Philip	136
Hilly	Ann	136
Hilly	Thomas	136
Hilly	William	136
Hitchman	Elizabeth	77, 200
Hitchman	Judith	77
Hitchman	Thomas	77
Hobdy	John	490

Hodges	Elizabeth	179
Hodges	George	179
Hodges	Mary	179
Hofer-Woodhead	Jean	636
Holford	Joseph	148
Holford	Sarah	148
Holland	Ann	15, 487
Holland	Benjamin	319
Holland	Charles	63
Holland	James	15, 63
Holland	Margaret	59
Holland	Samuel	477
Holland	Theophilus	15, 477, 487
Holland	Thomas	59, 63, 487
Holland	Thomas Andrew	63
Hopcutt	Cipprian	481
Hopcutt	Mary	481
Hopcutt	Samuel	481
Hopcutt	Thomas	481
Hope	Frances	3
Hope	John	3
Hope	Rowland	3, 109, 522
Hopkins	Elizabeth	428
Hopkins	William	428
Hughes	Ann	101
Hughes	Gilbert Jones	160
Hughes	Mary	160
Hughes	Nicholas	101, 505
Hughes	Richard	101
Humphrys	Elizabeth	254
Humphrys	John	254
Hyett	Cotton	455
Hyett	James	455
Hyett	Susanna	455
I	E	442
I	W	442
Ingram	Anne	284
Ingram	William	284
Insall	Elizabeth	24 25
Insall	Gilbert	24
Insall	Richard	25
Insall	Sarah	25
Insall	Thomas	25
Jackson	Elizabeth	204, 504

Jackson	John	504
Jackson	Maria	204
Jackson	Thomas	204
Jacobs	Benjamin	105, 315
James	Henry	283
James	Marthea	283
Jeenes/Jeynes	Ann	157
Jeenes/Jeynes	William	157
Jefferis	Henry	171
Jefferis	Mary	171
Jefferis	Samuel	171
Jefferis	Sarah	171
Jelfe	Alice	42
Jelfe	Thomas	42
Jenkins	Alice	183
Jenkins	Ann	32
Jenkins	Anne	472
Jenkins	Charles	29
Jenkins	Elizabeth	29, 32
Jenkins	Florence	29, 30, 183
Jenkins	Henry	29
Jenkins	James	471
Jenkins	John	32, 472
Jenkins	Margaret	28, 29
Jenkins	Mary	30
Jenkins	Richard	28, 29
Jenkins	Robert	484
Jenkins	Sarah	471
Jenkins	William	484
Jennings	Ann	485
Jennings	Anne	423
Jennings	Edward	485
Jennings	Isabella	503
Jennings	Robert	423, 503
Jeyne	Anna	110, 143
Jeyne	Eliza:	111
Jeyne	Esther	111
Jeyne	George	110, 143, 427
Jeyne	Margery	36, 93, 110, 111
Jeyne	Thomas	36, 93, 110, 111, 143
Jeynes	Alice	534
Jeynes	Ann	112, 274
Jeynes	John	99, 112, 443
Jeynes	Mary	99, 443, 504, 534

Jeynes	Ralph	534
Jeynes	Samuel	274, 504
Jeynes	William	112
Jones	Ann	193
Jones	Edward	497
Jones	Eleanor	288, 331
Jones	Frances	279
Jones	Henry	288, 331
Jones	James	45, 288, 331
Jones	John	45, 288
Jones	Judith	521
Jones	Mary	45, 137, 196, 331, 497
Jones	Mathea	288, 331
Jones	Samuel	232
Jones	Thomas	279
Jones	Walter	521
Jones	William	45, 137
Karver	Thomas	349
Kedwards	Ann	20
Kedwards	Charles	20
Kedwards	Esther	19, 20
Kedwards	Jane	464
Kedwards	John	19, 464
Kedwards	Mary	176
Kedwards	Nutt	20
Kedwards	Sarah	19
Kedwards	William	19, 20, 176
Kedwards	William Terrett	20
Kemble	Ann	218
Kemble	Daniel	214, 218, 345
Kemble	Edward	218
Kemble	Elizabeth	218
Kemble	Margarate	345
Kemble	Margaret	214, 345
Kemble	Thomas	214, 218, 345
Kemmett	Ann	263, 264
Kemmett	Eliza	263
Kemmett	Elizabeth	264
Kemmett	Frances	264
Kemmett	John	263, 264
Kemmett	Mary	264
Kemmett	Thomas	263, 264
Kemmett	William	264
King	Anna	26

Kinge	Daniel	426
Kinge	Mary	426
Kings	Elizabeth	95
Kings	John	6
Kings	Margaret	6
Kings	Martha	11
Kings	Sarah	95
Kings	Susannah	6, 10
Kings	Thomas	6, 10, 95
Kingsbury	Dennis	487
Kingsbury	Margaret	487
Knight	Harriet Mercy	254
Knight	Robert	254
la Rose	John	444
Laight	Benjamin	444
Laight	Edward	5
Laight	Elizabeth	5, 149
Laight	Elizabeth	149
Laight	Elizabeth	444
Laight	Francis	5
Laight	Hester	246, 347
Laight	John	5, 78, 149, 249, 347
Laight	Joseph	5, 149, 444
Laight	Lydia	5
Laight	Sarah	5
Laight	Susanna	5
Laight	Thomas	149
Laight	William	444, 445
Laight	Withers	149
Lane	Charlotte	114
Langley	Frances	473
Lawrence	Anthony	219, 220
Lawrence	Culpeper	219, 220
Lawrence	Robert Colles	219
Little	Francis	189
Lloyd	Ann	165
Lloyd	Omwel	70, 165
Lloyd	Sarah	70, 165
Lloyd	William	316
Longmore	Elizabeth Watts	213
Longmore	Frederick	213
Longmore	Harriet	213
Longmore	Joseph	213
Longmore	William Henry	213

Loosby	Edward	91, 542
Loxly	Ann	159
Ludgrove	Elizabeth	115
Ludgrove	John	115
Ludgrove	W Carey	115
Lyes	John	82, 276
Lyes	Mary	82, 134
Lyes	Sarah	134, 277
Lyes	William	134, 277
M	E	439
M	R	439
M	S	131
Maccapen	Elizabeth	77, 140
Maccapen	John	140
Maccapen	Robert	77, 140
Maccapen	Thomas	77
Maddison	Charles	187
Maddison	Elizabeth	187, 194
Maddison	William	187, 194
Maid	Judith	196
Maid	Matthias	196, 197
Maid	Nicholas	197
Maid	Samuel	197
Mann	Bridget	336
Mann	Elizabeth	93, 212
Mann	Esther	334
Mann	George	75
Mann	Hester	121
Mann	John	93, 136, 202, 212, 332, 334, 336
Mann	Margaret	202, 205
Mann	Margarite	332
Mann	Mary	205
Mann	Sarah	136
Mann	Thomas	205
Mann	William	75, 202, 334
Mansell	Dorothy	128
Mansell	Joseph	128
Mansell	Richard	128, 304
Mansell	Sara	128
Martin	Ann	59
Martin	John	12
Martin	Mary	12
Martin	Victoria Woodhull	343
Martin	William	34

Mason	Alice	48
Mason	Ann	482
Mason	Charles	482
Mason	Elizabeth	483
Mason	Frances	483
Mason	John	48
Mason	Mary	482
Mason	Thomas	483
Mason	William	483
Mathews	John	414
Matthews	Ralph	457
Merrall	Alice	92
Merrall	Isaac	92
Merrall	Samuel	92
Merrall	Sarah	92
Merrell	Alice	87
Merrell	Isaac	87
Merrell	Samuel	87
Merrett	Barbara	48
Merrett	Catherine	46, 49
Merrett	Henry	47, 48
Merrett	Mary	46, 48
Merrett	Sarah	48
Merrett	Thomas	47, 48, 49
Merrett	William	46, 47, 49
Merryman	Eleanor	190
Merryman	Joseph	190
Merryman	Richard	190
Merryman	Sarah	190
Mew	Elizabeth	68
Mew	Hanna	68
Mew	Hannah	527
Mew	John	68, 527
Milbourn	Alexander	404
Millington	John	289, 292, 294
Millington	Mary	289
Millington	Michael	289
Millington	Patricia	294
Millington	Samuel	292
Millington	Stephen	289
Mince	Mary	129
Mince	Richard	129
Mines	Francis	265
Mines	Sarah	265

Mines	Thomas	265
Minterne	Henry	275
Monnocks	Elizabeth	468
Monnocks	William	468
Moore	Ann	174
Moore	Charles	66
Moore	Elizabeth	3
Moore	Francis Sandlands	66
Moore	George	3, 109
Moore	John	3
Moore	Lional Watson	341
Moore	Mary	3, 109
Moore	Rebecca	66
Moore	Thomas Harold	341
Moore	William	174
Moorton	Rowland	478
Morgan	Joseph	4
Morgan	Mary Ann	4
Morry	Elizabeth	36
Morry	George	36
Morse	John	37
Morse	Martha	37
Morse	Thomas Howell	37
Mulock	Dina Maria	335
Nash	Ann	268
Nash	Elizabeth	268
Nash	George	268
Nash	Thomas	268
Nash	William	268
Neast	Elizabeth	64
Neast	Frances	64
Neast	Richard	64
Neast	William	64, 108
Nevet	Mary	129
Nevet	Thomas	129
Neville	Isabelle	231
Newton	Bridget	40
Nicholls	Barbara	49
Nicholls	Catherine	50
Nicholls	Edward	47, 49
Nicholls	Joseph	47
Nicholls	Katherine	50
Nichols	Hesther	50
Nickols	William	50

Odisworth	Robert	332
Oldisworth	Mary	332
Oldisworth	Nicholas	332
Oldsworth	Mary	202
Olive	Mary	198
Orrell	John	496
P	A	131
Pace	Francis	48
Packer	John	228, 535
Packer	William	228, 535
Palmer	Margaret	14
Palmer	Thomas	14, 16
Pardy	Alice	172
Pardy	Elizabeth	138
Pardy	John	138
Pardy	Margaret	138
Parker	Ann	489
Parker	William	489
Parry	Elizabeth	292
Parry	Thomas	292
Parson	William	422
Payton	Elizabeth	513
Payton	Henry	513
Payton	John	513
Payton	Richard	513
Pearce	Comfort	247
Pearce	Elizabeth	247
Pearce	Nathaniel	247
Pebworth	Dinah	96
Pembruge	Culpeper	219
Penyston	Elizabeth	342
Penyston	Thomas	342
Perce	Elizabeth	249
Perce	Nathaniel	249
Pert	Daniel	356
Peyton	Elizabeth	186, 212, 349
Peyton	George	212, 349
Peyton	Henry	186, 514
Peyton	John	212
Peyton	Maria	186
Peyton	Mary	514
Peyton	Richardson	186
Phelps	Ann	1, 80
Phelps	Anne	80, 495

Phelps	Edward	72, 495
Phelps	Elizabeth	1, 495
Phelps	James	80
Phelps	Mary	72, 74
Phelps	Millesent	1
Phelps	Robert	1, 74, 80, 536
Phelps	William	80
Pitman	Ambrose	96
Pitman	Ann	96
Pitman	John	74, 85
Pitman	Mary	85
Pitman	Pebworth	96
Pitmans	Robert	85
Pitt	Ann	181
Pitt	Francis	404
Pitt	John	181
Pitt	Joseph	181
Pitt	Morris	181
Pitt	Philip	181
Pitt	Sarah	181
Pittman	Ann	210
Plantagenet	George	231
Plevy	Roger	190
Poole	John	11
Poole	Sarah	11
Popham	Dorothy	229
Popham	Edward	227, 229
Popham	Lettitia	229
Porter	Elanora	217
Porter	John	294
Porter	Mary	2
Porter	Patience	294
Porter	Robert	2, 217, 294
Poulton	Edward	503
Poulton	Elizabeth	503
Poulton	John	503
Pound	Mary	81
Pound	Thomas	81
Powell	Elizabeth	3
Powell	Esther	435
Powell	James	3
Powton	Edward	43
Powton	Johanni	43
Powton	Thomas	43

Price	Ann	146
Price	Catherine	146, 325
Price	Elizabeth	146
Price	Elizabeth Catherine	325
Price	John	146
Price	John Probert	146, 325
Price	Mary Butt	146, 325
Prideaux	Hester	347
Prideaux	John	347
Prior	Charles	198, 516
Prior	Diana	198, 516
Prior	Henry	198, 516
Procter	Michael	12
Prosser	Elizabeth	9
Prosser	Henry	9
Prosser	Jane Caroline	9
Prosser	William	9
Pumfrey	Katherine	131
Pumfrey	Richard	131
Pumfrey	Tabitha	131
Read	Alice	109
Read	Bartholomew	21, 22
Read	Catherine	21, 22
Read	Elizabeth	21, 26, 109
Read	Esther	21
Read	James	21
Read	John	22
Read	Mary	21, 26
Read	Robert	3, 109
Read	Samuel	22, 26
Read	Thomas	109
Read	Thomas Yardley	26
Reddall	Mary	2
Reeks	Anne	185
Reeks	John	185
Reeks	Tabiha	185
Reeve	Eleanor	352
Reeve	Henry	182
Reeve	Joseph	502
Reeve	Thomas	182
Reid	John	338
Reynolds	Ann	24
Richardson	Conan	354, 515
Richardson	Edward	354

Robert	Mary	460
Roberts	John	353
Roberts	William	460
Robeson	Charlotte	252
Robeson	Hemming	252
Robins	John Edward	173
Rogers	John	465
Rolf	Lydia	457
Rose	Marmaduke	210
Rose	Richard	210
Rose	Samuel	210
Round	Mary	81
Round	Thomas	81
Rundall	Bess	636
Rundall	Gordon	636
Saunders	Dorothy	201
Saunders	William	201, 240
Savage	Henry	432
Savage	Margaret	432
Savage	Mary	262, 441
Savage	Samuel	262
Savage	Thomas	432
Sayer	Joyce	88
Sayer	Roger	88
Scott	Anna	143
Scott	William	143
Scudamore	John	206
Scudamore	Mary	206
Selfe	William	431
Senior	Elizabeth	56
Shapland	Joseph	230, 348
Shapland	Lucy	348
Shaw	Ann	427
Shaw	George	427
Shaw	John	427
Shayl	Susannah	6
Shayle	Thomas Kings	10
Sheene	Benjamin	421
Sheene	Hester	437
Sheene	Joseph	293, 437
Sheene	Mary	437
Sheene	Rebecca	421
Sheene	Samuel	421
Sheene	William	437

Shepherd	John	537
Shepherd	Jonathan	537
Sherwood	John	332
Sherwood	Mary	202, 203, 332
Shipley	Rev ^d	288
Simkins	Frances	196
Simkins	Nicholas	196
Simkins	Richard	196
Simkins	Thomas	196
Simpson	Elizabeth	152
Simpson	James	152, 238
Simpson	Judith	152, 238
Sisil	Joan	440
Sisil	John	440
Skey	Dorothy	287
Skey	Thomas	290
Skey	Thomasina	290
Slaughter	Ann	356
Slaughter	Paris	356
Slyser	James	277
Slyser	John	134
Smith	Alice	471
Smith	Deborah	102
Smith	Elizabeth	53, 54
Smith	Hannah	2
Smith	Hester	58, 102
Smith	Joseph	221
Smith	Mary	426
Smith	Samuel	52, 53
Smith	Thomas	2, 53, 58, 102, 221, 426, 471
Smith	William	31, 54
Smithsend	Ann	82, 135
Smithsend	Elizabeth	82
Smithsend	Nicho	135
Smithsend	Nicholas	82
Smithsend	Richard	135
Smithsend	Thomas	82
Snook	Ann	533
Snook	Anna	257
Snook	George	257
Snook	Isaac	257
Snook	James	257
Southby	Aduke	38
Southby	Anthony	38

Spicer	Samuel	524
Spilsbury	Ann	130
Spilsbury	John	130
Stafford	Francis	223
Stafford	Henry	223
Stafford	Mary	223
Stafford	William	223
Staight	Jane	411
Stanford	Edward	223
Stanford	Elleanor	223
Stapp	Chrysogon	215
Steell	Robert	27
Steell	Sarah	27
Steell	William	27
Steight	Mary	410
Steight	Nicholas	411
Steight	Sarah	412
Steight	Susanna	410, 411
Steight	William	410, 411, 412
Stephens	Thomas	137
Stewart	Mathew	151
Stobart	Mary	95
Surman	Mary	300
Surman	Philip	300, 415
Surman	Ursula	415
Sylvester	Ann	538
Symes	Thomas	97
Tayler	George	61, 62, 321
Tayler	Mary	62, 321, 458
Taylor	Ann	43
Taylor	Edmund	43
Taylor	George	457
Taylor	John	43, 144
Taylor	Lydia	457
Taylor	Mary	43
Terret	Elizabeth	147
Terret	James	147
Terret	William	147
Terrett	Elizabeth	165, 166
Terrett	John	165
Terrett	Joseph	166
Terrett	Richard	165, 166
Terrett	Sarah	148
Terrett	William	148

Thompson	Anna	209
Thompson	Jacob	209
Timins	Ann Sophia	528
Timins	Charles Sheldon	528
Timins	Mary Ann	528
Tombs	Ann	97, 102
Tombs	Francis	97, 102, 107, 475
Tombs	John	97
Tombs	Latitia	102
Tovay	Jane	119, 478
Tovay	Richard	119, 478
Tovey	Ann	478
Tovey	Comfort	138
Tovey	Margaret	113
Tovey	Roger	438
Tovey	Sarah	190, 438
Townsend	Anthony	336
Townsend	Elizabeth	336
Tracy	Henry	282
Tracy	Paul	284
Tracy	Priscilla	282
Treadway	Tim	117
Trevanion	Lucy	14, 16
Tristram	Deborah	196
Tristram	Martha	196
Trueman	Samuel	67
Turfoote	Ann	178
Turfoote	William	178
Turner	Anna	491
Turner	Robert	491
Tusten	Thomas	113
Twitty	Diana	18
Tyler	Constance	539
Underhill	John	518
Venables	Anne	456
Venables	Peter	456
Venables	Sarah	456
Vevers	Joseph	161
Vevers	Susannah	161
Vevers	William	161
Vicaridge	John	419
W	A	509
Wadley	Bridget	423
Wadley	John	423

Wakeman	Ann	153
Wakeman	Edward	153
Wakeman	Elizabeth	509, 511
Wakeman	John	509
Wakeman	Mary	511
Wakeman	William	153, 510, 511
Waldron	Sarah	450
Waldron	Thomas	249
Wales	Edward, Prince of	314, 333
Walker	Elizabeth	289
Walker	Hannah	501
Walker	Jacob	501
Walker	William	155, 289
Wall	John	225, 329, 346
Wall	M	323
Wall	Mary	323
Wall	Robert Martin Popham	226, 329
Waring	Ann	69
Warkman	Ann	299
Warkman	Elizabeth	299
Warkman	Grace	299
Warkman	Hannah	299
Warkman	Mary	299
Warkman	Rachael	299
Warkman	Robert	299
Warkman	Sarah	299
Warkman	Thomas	299
Warren	Mary	491
Wathen	Ann	58
Wathen	Samuel	58
Watson	Catherine	222
Watts	Ann	188
Watts	Thomas	188
Weale	Elizabeth	133
Weale	Thomas	133
Webb	Ann	98, 100
Webb	John	98, 100, 260
Webb	Mary	260
Webb	Samuel	98
Webb	Sarah	11, 13
Webb	William	11
Webster	Edward	469
Welles	Francis	14, 281, 400
Welles	Hanna	281, 400

Welles	Hannah	14
Welles	Sarah	14
West	Henry	409
Weston	Ann	164
Weston	Henry	164
Westwood	Edward	288
Westwood	Mary	288
Wheeler	John	73
Wheeler	Lydia	5
Wheeler	Richard	5, 73
Wheeler	Sara	73
Wheeler	Sarah	512
Wheeler	Thomas	73
Whitaker	Alice	18
Whitaker	Ann	18
Whitaker	Henry	18, 242
Whithorne	Conway	36, 428
Whithorne	Eliz	36
Whithorne	John	459
Whithorne	Sarah	36
Whitney	Edward	636
Whitney	Margot	636
Whittington	Edmund	133
Whittle	George	154
Whittle	Philip	430
Whittle	Sarah	154
Whittorne	Hester	293
Whittorne	Laurence	293
Wiatt	Amie	106
Wiatt	John	106
Wilkins	Elizabeth	54
Wilkins	Samuel	54
Willetts	Samuel	494
Williams	John	84, 103, 107
Williams	Katherine	210
Williams	Mary	107
Williams	Thomas	84, 107
Williams	William	210
Wills	John	499
Wills	Susanna	499
Wilmot	John	215
Wilmot	Philippa	215
Wilmot	Robert	215
Wilson	Alisia	132

Wilson	Anna	490
Wilson	Edward	110, 132, 490
Wilson	Eleanor	132
Wilson	Eliz.	132
Wilson	Elizabeth	453
Wilson	John	38, 453
Wilson	Joyce	416
Wilson	Martha	110
Wilson	Richard	38
Wilson	Samuel	132
Wilson	Sarah	38
Wilson	Thomas	453
Wilson	William	132, 139, 416
Wiltshire	Mary	54, 58
Wiltshire	William	54
Winch	Henry	159
Wintle	Charles	401
Wintle	John	286, 334
Wintle	Paulina	334
Wintle	Winifred	401
Wiseman	Edmund	142
Wiseman	Mariana	142
Wiseman	Mariana Theophola	142
Wodley	Mary	104
Wodley	Sarah	104
Wodley	William	104
Wood	Anne	499, 523
Wood	John	195, 499, 523
Wood	Jone	195
Wood	Katherine	496
Wood	Mary	523
Wood	Susanna	195
Wood	Thomasin	523
Wood	Thomason	195
Woodward	Alice	468
Woodward	Elizabeth	468
Woodward	William	468
Woolams	Andrew	59, 63
Woolams	Elizabeth	63
Woolams	Esther	63
Woolams	Margaret	59
Woolams	Mary	63
Woolams	Thomas	63
Woollams	Andrew	278

Woollams	Elizabeth	278
Woollams	Esther	278
Woollams	Mary	278
Wyatt	Frances	493
Wyatt	John	491, 493, 494
Wynde	Charles	211, 328
Wynde	Winifred	211
Yerrow	Eliz	291
Yerrow	Jonathan	291, 298
Yerrow	Sarah	291, 298
Young	Elizabeth	34, 337
Young	John	34, 337
Young	Marianne Elizabeth	34
Young	Robert	34
Younger	Ann	288, 331
Younger	James	331
Younger	John	288

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE ABBEY CHURCH
17/03/2014